

LISTA LUCRĂRILOR CITATE

1. Viorel I.A. – Kovács Z. – Szabó L.: **Sawyer Type Linear Motor Dynamic Modelling**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM), Manchester, 1992, vol. 2., pp. 697-701.
Citat în:
 - Boldea, I. – Nasar, S.A.: **Linear Electric Actuators and Generators**, Cambridge University Press, 1997, ISBN: 0521480175. (pe pagina 199).
 - Din, J.X.: **Servo Control of Linear Stepping Motor** (în limba chineză), National Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu City (Taiwan), 1999.
 - Jin, P.G.: **High Speed Servo Control of Linear Motor** (în limba chineză), National Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu City (Taiwan), 2000.
 - Boldea, I.: **Linear Electric Machines, Drives and MAGLEVs Handbook**. CRC Press, Boca Raton (USA), 2013. ISBN: 978-1-4398-4515-8. (pe pagina 398).
2. Viorel I.A. – Szabó L. – Kovács Z.: **Quadrature Field Oriented Control of a Linear Stepper Motor**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Power Electronics, Drives and Motion (PCIM), Nürnberg, 1993, vol. Intelligent Motion, pp. 64-73. ISBN: 3-928-643-06-1.
Citat în:
 - Kallenbach, E. – Eick, R. – Quendt, P.: **Elektromagnete**, Chapter **Elektromagnetische Schrittmotoren**, Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, Wiesbaden (Germania), 1994. ISBN: 978-3-663-05676-8.
3. Szabó L. – Viorel I.A. – Kovács Z.: **Computer Simulation of a Closed Loop Linear Positioning System**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Power Electronics, Drives and Motion (PCIM), Nürnberg, 1993, vol. Intelligent Motion, pp. 142-151. ISBN: 3-928-643-06-1.
Citat în:
 - Kallenbach, E. – Eick, R. – Quendt, P.: **Elektromagnete**, Chapter **Elektromagnetische Schrittmotoren**, Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, Wiesbaden (Germania), 1994. ISBN: 978-3-663-05676-8.
4. Viorel I.A. – Csapo-Martinescu E. – Szabó L.: **Claw Pole Brushless D.C. Motor for a Variable Speed Drive System**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Power Electronics, Drives and Motion (PCIM), Nürnberg, 1994, vol. Intelligent Motion, pp. 127-131.
Citat în:
 - Agüero, A.C. – Actis, F.A. – Silva, V.C. et al.: **Finite element analysis of a synchronous permanent magnet micromotor through axisymmetric and transverse planar simulations**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 34 (1998), no. 5, pp. 3604-3607. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).

- Hamler, A. – Trlep, M. – Stumberger, B. – Jesenik, M.: **Impact of Stator Pole Shape of Synchronous Motor on Torque**, Proceedings of the 2002 WSEAS International Conference on System Science, Applied Mathematics & Computer Science and Power Engineering Systems, Rio De Janeiro (Brazilia), 2002, pp. 1571-1574, și republicat în International Journal of Computer Research, vol. 12 (2004), no. 3, pp. 417-424.
- Sureshkumar, J. – Sivanantham, R. – Thangappapillai, A.M.S. – Murali, G. – Shariq, M.: **Overview on Design of Electric Coolant Pump for Automotive Application**, SAE Technical Paper no. 2019-26-0114, 2019.

5. Szabó L. – Viorel I.A. – Kovács Z.: **E.M.F. Sensing Controlled Variable Speed Drive System of a Linear Stepper Motor**, Proceedings of the Power Electronics, Motion Control Conference (PEMC), Warsaw, 1994, pp. 366-371. ISBN: 83 901814 0 1.

Citat în:

- Ben Saad, K. – Mbarek, A.: **Half step position sensorless control of a Linear Switched Reluctance Motor based on back EMF**, Automatika – Journal for Control, Measurement, Electronics, Computing and Communications, vol. 57, no. 3, pp. 660-671, 2016. ISSN: 0005-1144. (ISI)

6. Viorel I.A. – Szabó L.: **Permanent-Magnet Variable-Reluctance Linear Motor Control**, Electromotion, vol. 1., nr. 1. (1994), pp. 31-38.

Citat în:

- Chillet, C. – Voyant, J.Y.: **Design-oriented analytical study of a linear electromagnetic actuator by means of a reluctance network** IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 37 (2001), no. 4, pp. 3004-3011.
- Tóth, F.: **Bibliographical survey on the construction, application and theory of the linear induction and synchronous motors** (în limba maghiară), Miskolc University, Ungaria, 2003. URL: http://nw.elektro.uni-miskolc.hu/kutatas/lim1_Toth F.pdf.

7. Szabó L. – Viorel I.A.: **Variable Reluctance Permanent Magnet Linear Motor Computer Aided Design**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Optimization of Electric and Electronic Equipments (OPTIM '98), Braşov, 1998, pp. 305-310. ISBN: 973-98511-2-6.

Citat în:

- Dall'Ora, L.: **Analisi di generatori lineari tubolari a magneti permanente per mezzo di reti magnetiche equivalenti** (în limba italiană), M.S. Thesis, Università Degli Studi di Padova, 2010. URL: <http://tesi.cab.unipd.it/26063/1/Tesi.pdf>.
- Carvalho, M.S.: **Contributo para o estudo do Motor Linear Síncrono Supercondutor** (în limba portugheză), M.S. Thesis, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Portugalia, 2012.

8. Viorel I.A. – Szabó L.: **Hybrid Linear Stepper Motors**, Editura Mediamira, Cluj-Napoca, 1998. ISBN 973-9358-12-8. 85 pagini.

Citat în:

- Boldea, I.– Nasar S.A.: **Linear Motion Electromagnetic Devices**, Taylor & Francis, 2001, ISBN 9056997025 (pe pagina 176)
- Hrabovcová, Valeria – Ličko, M.: **Reluktančný synchronný motor**, Vydala Žilinská univerzita, 2001. ISBN 80-7100-891-5.
- Tóth, F.: **Bibliographical survey on the construction, application and theory of the linear induction and synchronous motors** (în limba maghiară), Miskolc University, Ungaria, 2003. URL: http://nw.elektro.uni-miskolc.hu/kutatas/lim1_Toth F.pdf.
- Lampson, C.: **Polyphase Sawyer Motor Forcer**, US patent no. 7148590, 2006.

- Popa, D.C.: **Theoretic and Experimental Study of the Linear Transverse Flux Reluctance Motor**, Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University of Cluj, 2008.
- Radu, O. – Carpen C.: **Contribution à la commande numérique Bang-Bang d'un moteur linéaire à réluctance variable (MLRV) par DSPIC**, U.P.B. Scientific Bulletin, Series C, vol. 72, no. 4, pp. 162-170, 2010. ISSN: 1454-234x.
- Sarin, C.R. – Ajai, M. – Krishnan, S. – Gandhi, A.: **A Robust Design and Simulation of Efficient Micromechatronic System Using FSV Controlled Auxiliary Damped PMLSM**, International Journal of Advances in Engineering & Technology, vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 221-232, 2012. ISSN: 2231-1963.
- Ben Saad, K. – Mbarek, A.: **Half step position sensorless control of a Linear Switched Reluctance Motor based on back EMF**, Automatika – Journal for Control, Measurement, Electronics, Computing and Communications, vol. 57, no. 3, pp. 660-671, 2016. ISSN: 0005-1144. (ISI)

9. Szabó L.: **On the Optimal Teeth Geometry of a Hybrid Linear Stepper Motor**, Analele Universității din Oradea, 1998, Fascicola Electrotehnică, Session A, pp. 109-114. ISSN: 1223-2106.

Citat în:

- Weiß, H.: **Optimierung des dynamischen Verhaltens von linearen Hybridschrittmotoren unter besonderer Betrachtung von Schwingungen und Geräuschen**, Universitätsverlag Ilmenau, Ilmenau (Germany), 2019.

10. Szabó L. – Viorel I.A. – Chișu I. – Kovács Z.: **A Novel Double Salient Permanent Magnet Linear Motor**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Power Electronics, Drives and Motion (PCIM), Nürnberg, 1999, vol. Intelligent Motion, pp. 285-290. ISBN: 3-0928643-23-1.

Citat în:

- Popa, D.C.: **Theoretic and Experimental Study of the Linear Transverse Flux Reluctance Motor**, Ph.D. Thesis, Technical University of Cluj, 2008.
- Velicu, Ș. – Mihai, L. – Sohaciu, M. – Predescu, C. – Velicu, A.: **Studies on the Possibility of Using Linear Motors in Drive of the Machine Tools**, Annals of the Oradea University, Fascicle of Management and Technological Engineering, Volume IX (XIX), 2010, Nr. 3, pp. 215-223.
- Donca R.C. – Popa D.C. – Bălan R. – Iancu V. – Milos M.: **Design and Control of a Novel Type of Actuator for the Isoglide T3R1 Parallel Robot**, Proceedings of International Symposium on Resilient Control Systems (ISCRS '2010), Idaho-Falls (USA), 2010, pp. 91 – 94.
- Velicu, Ș. – Mihai, L. – Velicu, A.: **Studies on the Benefits of Using Linear Motors Instead to Ball Screws Used in Drive of the Machine Tools**, Sesiunea științifică de primavară a Comisiei Productiva – Dacia Renault, Mioveni, 2011.
- Barhoumi, E.M. – Wurtz, F. – Chillet, C. – Salah, B.B. – Chadebec, O.: **Efficient Reluctance Network Formulation for Modeling Design and Optimization of Linear Hybrid Motor**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 52, no. 3, article#: 7002404, 2016. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).
- Weiß, H. – Meister, A. – Ament, C. – Dreifke, N.: **Modeling and System Identification of a Variable Excited Linear Direct Drive**, Engineering and Technology International Journal of Mechanical, Aerospace, Industrial, Mechatronic and Manufacturing Engineering, vol. 11, no. 3, pp. 414-420, 2017.
- Zhang, B. – Yuan, J. – Luo, J. – Wu, X. – Qiu, L. – Pan, J.: **Hierarchical Distributed Motion Control for Multiple Linear Switched Reluctance Machines**, Energies, vol. 10, no. 9, paper #1426, 2017. ISSN: 1996-1073 (ISI).

11. Viorel I.A. – Szabó L.: **A Modular Hybrid Linear Stepper Motor**, Analele Universității din Oradea, 1999, Fascicola Electrotehnică, Secțiunea C, pp. 187-192. ISSN: 1223-2106.

Citat în:

- Rudinskas, A.: **Research of linear stepper motor currents** (în limba lituaniană), Ph.D. thesis, Vilnius Gediminas Technical University, Vilnius (Lithuania), 2009.
- Khan, M.S.: **Development of CCD controller for scientific application**, Journal of Physics: Conference Series, vol. 208, no. 1 (2010).

12. Viorel I.A. – Ivan D.M. – Szabó L.: **Metode numerice cu aplicații în ingineria electrică**, Editura Universității din Oradea, 2000, (ISBN 973-8083-29-X).

Citat în:

- Spoială, V. – Spoială, D.: **Computer-Controlled 3D-Crane System**, Acta Electrotehnica, vol. 44, no. 3, 2004, pp. 161-165.
- Spoială, V. – Silaghi, H. – Spoială, D.C. – Gergely, E.I.: **Position and Payload Oscillations Control of Cranes – A Review**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 3, no. 1, 2010, pp. 221-224. ISSN: 1844-6043.
- Enache, M.A. – Câmpeanu, A. – Vlad, I. – Enache, S.: **Use of Numerical Methods in Computation of Operation Characteristics for Brushless Direct Current Motors**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Applied and Theoretical Electricity (ICATE '2018), Craiova (Romania), 2018.
- Enache, M.A. – Câmpeanu, A. – Vlad, I. – Enache, S.: **Analysis of Losses in Brushless Direct Current Motors and Their Influence upon Operation Characteristics**, Analele Universității din Craiova - Seria Inginerie Electrică, vol. 42, no. 2, pp. 121-126, 2018. ISSN: 1842-4805

13. Szabó L. – Viorel I.A. – Józsa J.: **Dynamic Simulation of a Novel Hybrid Linear Stepper Motor by Means of Matlab/Simulink®**, Analele Universității din Oradea, Fascicola Electrotehnică, 2000, pp. 49-54. ISSN: 1223-2106.

Citat în:

- Erzan Topçu, E. – Kamiş Kocabağ, Z.: **Doğrusal adım motoruna sahip bir aktif süspansiyon sisteminin tasarımı ve modellenmesi** (în limba turcă), Uludağ University Journal of The Faculty of Engineering, vol. 24, no. 1, pp. 137-150, 2019. ISSN: 2148-4147.

14. Bíró K.Á. – Szabó L. – Iancu V. – Hedeşiu H.C. – Barz V.: **On the Synchronous Machine Parameter Identification**, Proceedings of the Workshop on Electrical Machine's Parameters, Cluj, 2001, pp. 87-90.

Citat în:

- Iles-Klumpner, D – Serban, I. – Risticovic, M. – Boldea, I.: **Comprehensive Experimental Analysis of the IPMSM for Automotive Applications**, Proceedings of the 12th International Power Electronics and Motion Control Conference (EPE-PEMC '2006), Portoroz (Slovenia), 2006, pp. 1776-1783. ISBN: 1-4244-0121-6.
- Londoño, A.M.P. – Ramírez, Y.A.R.: **Medición Indirecta De Algunos Parámetros De La Máquina Síncrona A Partir De La Medida Del Ángulo Del Par** (în limba spaniolă), M.S. thesis, Universidad Tecnológica De Pereira, Pereira (Columbia), 2007.
- Londoño, A.M.P. – Ramírez, Y.A.R. – Londoño, S.M.P.: **Metodologías utilizadas en la determinación de los parámetros de la máquina síncrona: una aplicación en línea** (în limba spaniolă), Tecnura, vol. 11, no. 12, pp. 94-111, 2008. ISSN: 0123-921X.

- Iliina, I.D. – Ghiță, C.: **Determinarea caracteristicii de magnetizare a mașinii asincrone utilizând metode statice**, Simpozionul de Mașini Electrice (SME '09) – Actualități și perspective în domeniul mașinilor electrice, București, 2009, pe CD: L21_Iliina.pdf. ISSN: 1843-5912.
 - Bahloul, W. – Ouali, M. – Chaabene, M. – Kamoun, M.B.A.: **Identification des paramètres dynamiques de la machine synchrone par algorithmes génétiques**, Proceedings of the International Renewable Energy Congress (IREC '2009), Sousse (Tunisia), pp. 172-177.
 - Erdal, H. – Doğan, B. – Taşkin S.: **DC Motor Parametrelerinin Bilgisayar Tabanlı Belirlenmesi, Simulasyonu Ve Parametre İyileştirmesi** (în limba turcă), 5. Uluslararası İleri Teknolojiler Sempozyumu (IATS '09), Karabük (Turcia), 2009.
 - Patil, U.S. – Mulla, S.A.: **Estimation of impedance parameters and evaluation of synchronous machine using Electrical Design and Simulation Analysis (EDSA)**, Proceedings of the 2009 International Conference on Control, Automation, Communication and Energy Conservation (INCACEC '2009), Perundurai (Tamilnadu, India), 2009. ISBN: 978-1-4244-4789-3.
 - Jabbar, R.A. – Junaid, M. – Masood, M.A. – Mansoor, M. – Iftkhar, A.: **LabVIEW based Induction Machines Laboratory for Engineering Education**, Proceedings of the 7th WSEAS International Conference on Engineering Education (Education '2010), Corfu (Grecia), 2010, pp. 71-76. ISBN: 978-960-474-202-8.
 - Salas-Cabrera, R. et al: **On the Modeling and Parametric Identification of a Motor-Generator Set**, Proceedings of the World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science 2010 (WCECS '2010), vol. II, San Francisco (USA), ISBN: 978-988-18210-0-3.
 - Vesely, I. – Zamecnik, D.: **A noise robust IFA identification method and their implementation at DSC**, Programmable Devices and Embedded Systems, vol. 10, no. 1, 2010, pp. 177-182. ISSN: 1474-6670.
 - Salas-Cabrera, R. et al: **Modeling and Parametric Identification of a Turbine-Generator Emulator**, Engineering Letters, vol. 19, pp. 68-74, 2011. ISSN: 1816-0948.
 - Salas-Cabrera, R. et al: **Parametric Identification of a Power-System Emulator**, Intelligent Automation and Systems Engineering (Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering), vol. 103, pp. 79-92, 2011.
 - Erdal, H. – Doğan, B.: **Realtime Parameter Estimation, Calibration and Simulation of a DC Motor**, Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on Computing in Science & Engineering (ISCSE '2011), Kuşadası (Turcia), pp. 246-248, 2011.
 - Erdal, H. – Doğan, B. – Buldu, A.: **Realtime Parameter Estimation, Calibration and Simulation of a DC Motor**, Technics Technologies Education Management, vol. 6, no. 2, pp. 606-614, 2011. ISSN: 1840-1503 (ISI).
 - Kuchenbecker, W.E. – Teixeira, J.C.: **Development of a battery step voltage to determine parameters of large PMG**, Proceedings of the 6th IET International Conference on Power Electronics, Machines and Drives (PEMD '2012), Bristol (UK), 2012.
 - Lyubimov, E. – Gladyshev, S. – Istselemov, D. – Belyaev, N.: **Software for Testing Alternators of Heavy-Duty Trucks and Cars**, SAE Technical Paper 2012-01-0022, 2012.
 - Zarkov, Z. – Bachev, I. – Demirkov, B. – Lazarov, V.: **Experimental study of alternator with permanent magnets** (în limba rusă), Proceedings of the VIII Science Conference EF '2016, Varna (Bulgaria), 2016.
15. Szabó L. – Bíró K.Á. – Barz V. – Hedeşiu H.C.: **Parameter Estimation of a Synchronous Machine by Means of LabView Environment**, Proceedings of the International Computer Science Conference MicroCAD '2001, Miskolc, Ungaria, Section G (Electrotehnics-Electronics), pp. 87-92. ISBN: 963-661-457-1.

Citat în:

- Subasri, R. – Meenakshipriya, B. – Narmadha, R.: **VI Based Parameter Identification of Induction Motor**, Proceedings of the National Conference on Trends and Advances in Mechanical Engineering, YMCA Institute of Engineering, Faridabad, Haryana (India), 2006.

16. Szabó L. – Dobai J.B.: **Combined FEM and SIMULINK Model of a Modular Surface Motor**, Proceedings of the IEEE-TTTC International Conference on Automation, Quality and Testing, Robotics A&QT-R 2002 (THETA 13), Cluj, tome I., pp. 277-282, pe CD: 1_2_29_Szabo Lorand.pdf. ISBN: 97-39357-10-3.

Citat în:

- Moroşanu, M. – Viorel, I.A.: **The Switched Reluctance Machine in Fault Tolerant Concept Applications**, Acta Electrotehnica, vol. 55, no. 3-4, pp. 101-104, 2014. ISSN: 1841-3323.

17. Viorel I.A. – Husain I. – Chişu Ioana – Hedeşiu H.C. – Madescu Gh. – Szabó L.: **Reluctance Synchronous Machine with a Particular Cageless Segmental Rotor**, Conference Record of the International Conference on Electrical Machines ICEM '2002, Brugge (Belgium), pe CD: 592.pdf. ISBN: 90-76019-18-5.

Citat în:

- Yetgin A.G. – Turan M.: **Efficiency optimization of slitted-core induction motor**. Journal of Electrical Engineering, vol. 65, no. 1, pp. 60-64, 2014. ISSN: 1335-3632 (ISI).

18. Szabó L. – Viorel I.A.: **On a High Force Modular Surface Motor**, abstract în Proceedings of the 10th International Power Electronics and Motion Control Conference (PEMC '2002), Cavtat & Dubrovnik (Croatia), 2002, pp. 384. Articol pe CD: T8-052.pdf. ISBN: 953-184-046-6.

Citat în:

- Andrada, P. – Blanqué, B. – Martínez, E. – Torrent, M. – García-Amorós, J. – Perat, J.I.: **New Linear Hybrid Reluctance Actuator**, Proceedings of the 21th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2014), Berlin (Germania), pp. 585-590, ISBN: 978-1-4799-4775-1.

19. Viorel I.A. – Szabó L. – Ciorba R.C.: **Integrated Motor and Control Unit for Industrial Variable Speed Drive Systems**, Proceedings of the First International Workshop on Electrical Drives and Control Systems in Industry, Cluj, 2002, pp. 40-47.

Citat în:

- Abebe, R. – Vakil, G. – Lo Calzo, L. – Cox, T. – Lambert, S. – Johnson, M. – Gerada, C. – Mecrow, B.: **Integrated motor drives: state of the art and future trends**, IET Electric Power Applications, Vol. 10, no. 8, pp. 757-771, 2016. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Mohan, H. – Pathak, M.K. – Dwivedi, S.K.: **Sensorless Control of Electric Drives – A Technological Review**, IETE Technical Review, ISSN: 0256-4602 (ISI).

20. Szabó L. – Bíró K.Á. – Dobai J.B.: **Dispozitive destinate diagnosticării maşinilor de inducţie în vederea măririi eficienţei utilizării lor** (în limba maghiară), Conferinţa de energetică şi electrotehnică ENELKO 2002, Cluj, pp. 127-134. ISBN: 973-85809-7-8.

Citat în:

- Bikfalvi P. – Imecs M.: **Fault Diagnosis of Induction Machines and Drives – Is It Still a Problem?**, Periodica Politehnica, Transactions on Automatic Control and Computer Science, vol. 49, 2004, ISSN: 1224-600X.

{, 2020 #20} Citat în:

- Daud, A.-K.: **Hybrid linear stepping motor (HLSM) with reduced force ripple**, Jordan Journal of Applied Sciences - Natural Sciences, vol. 8 (2006), no. 1, pp. 44-53. ISSN: 1605-2587.

- Achoui, I. – Belli, Z. – Bourahla, K.: **Dynamic analysis of Linear Tubular Step by Step Motors**, Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Modelling, Identification and Control (ICMIC '2016), Algiers (Algeria), 2016.

21. Szabó L. – Viorel I.A. – Dobai J.B.: **Multi-Level Modelling of a Modular Double Salient Linear Motor**, Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Mathematical Modelling (MATHMOD '2003), Viena (Austria), pp. 739-745, pe CD: 115 Text Lorand Szabo.pdf. ISBN: 3 901 608 24 9.

Citat în:

- Wu, K.-Y. – Liu, X. – Ye, Y.-Y.: **Key parameters of flat hybrid linear stepping motor** (în limba chineză), Journal of Zhejiang University (Engineering Science), vol. 45, no. 9 (September 2011), pp. 1603-1608. ISSN: 1008-973X.

22. Szabó L. – Dobai J.B.: **Coupled SIMULINK-SIMPLORER Model of a Modular Hybrid Linear Stepper Motor**, Proceedings of the International Scientific Conference MicroCAD '2003, Miskolc, Ungaria, Section J (Electrotehnics and Electronics), pp. 75-80. ISBN: 963-661-556-X.

Citat în:

- Tarimer, İ. – Güven, M.E. – Arslan, S.: **Computer aided design of an electromagnetic ignition coil for high speed benzine engines**, Przegląd Elektrotechniczny (Electrical Review), vol. 87, no. 2, pp. 230-235, 2011. ISSN: 0033-2097 (ISI).

23. Szabó L. – Bíró K.Á. – Dobai J.B.: **On the Rotor Bar Faults Detection in Induction Machines**, Proceedings of the International Scientific Conference MicroCAD '2003, Miskolc, Ungaria, Section J (Electrotehnics and Electronics), pp. 81-86. ISBN: 963-661-556-X.

Citat în:

- Mehala, N.: **Condition Monitoring And Fault Diagnosis Of Induction Motor Using Motor Current Signature Analysis**, Ph.D. Thesis, Electrical Engineering Department, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra (India), 2010.
- Hammadi, K.J. – Ishak, D. – Saadon, S.B. – Salah, W.A.: **Monitoring and simulation of three-phase squirrel-cage induction motor with broken rotor bars by using virtual instruments (VIs)**, Optoelectronics and Advanced Materials, Rapid Communications, vol. 5, no. 3 (March 2011), pp. 287-290. ISSN: 1842-6573 (ISI).
- Svoboda M.I.: **Contribuții la studiul distribuției curenților din indusul motorului asincron trifazat cu colivie simetrică și nesimetrică**, Teză de doctorat, Universitatea Politehnica Timișoara, 2016.
- Ramees Muhammed, M.K.P. : **Modelling and Wavelet Based Analysis of Stator Turn to Turn Fault in Induction Motor**, International Journal of Engineering Trends and Technology (IJETT), vol. 44, no. 4 (February 2017). ISSN: 2231-5381.

24. Szabó L. – Bíró K.Á. – Dobai J.B.: **Non-Invasive Rotor Bar Faults Diagnosis of Induction Machines Using Virtual Instrumentation**, Oradea University Annals, Electrotechnical Fascicle, 2003, pp. 313-320. ISSN: 1223-2106.

Citat în:

- Hammadi, K.J. – Ishak, D. – Saadon, S.B. – Salah, W.A.: **Monitoring and simulation of three-phase squirrel-cage induction motor with broken rotor bars by using virtual instruments (VIs)**, Optoelectronics and Advanced Materials, Rapid Communications, vol. 5, no. 3 (March 2011), pp. 287-290. ISSN: 1842-6573 (ISI).
- Akinci, T.C. – Karabeyoglu, S.S. – Yilmaz, O. – Seker, S.: **Fault detection of washing machine with discrete wavelet methods**, Mechanika, vol. 20, no. 2, pp. 177-182, 2014. ISSN: 1392-1207.

25. Szabó L. – Dobai J.B. – Bíró K.Á.: **Rotor Faults Detection in Squirrel-Cage Induction Motors by Current Signature Analysis**, Proceedings of the 2004 IEEE-TTTC - International Conference on Automation, Quality and Testing, Robotics, A&QT-R '2004 (THETA 14), Cluj, Tome I., pp. 353-358, pe CD: 2569_Szabo.pdf. ISBN: 973-713-046-4.

Citat în:

- Bahi, T., Ourici, A., Barakat, G., Benouaret, M.: **Detection of Broken Rotor Bars in the Squirrel Cage Induction Motors**, Asian Journal of Information Technology, vol. 5, no. 12, pp. 1378-1382, 2006. ISSN: 1682-3915.
- Bahi, T. – Bouneb, D. – Ourici, A. – Barakat, G.: **Diagnostic and Detection Rotor Faults in Induction Machines**, Asian Journal of Information Technology, vol. 6, no. 9, pp. 981-985, 2007. ISSN: 1682-3915.
- Kumar, R.S. – Ray, K.K. – Kumar, K.V. – Subhakariyal: **Soft computing technique for industrial drive failure identification using JavaNNS and Lab VIEW**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Computing, Communication and Networking (ICCCN '2008), St. Thomas (VI, USA), 2008. ISBN: 978-1-4244-3594-4.
- Calil, V.D.S.: **Teste de Hipóteses Sobre o Espectro de Frequência, Aplicado na Manutenção Preditiva de Motores de Indução** (în limba portugheză), M.S. thesis, Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte (Brazilia), 2008.
- Kurek, J. – Osowski, S.: **Support vector machine for fault diagnosis of the broken rotor bars of squirrel-cage induction motor**, Neural Computing & Applications, Springer Verlag, vol. 19, no. 4 (June 2010), pp. 557-564. ISSN: 0941-0643 (ISI).
- Stankovic, D. – Zhiying Zhang – Voloh, I. – Vico, J. – Tivari, A. – Banergee, A. – Uppuluri, S. – Swigost, D.: **Enhanced algorithm for motor rotor broken bar detection**, Proceedings of the 63rd Annual Conference for Protective Relay Engineers, College Station (USA), pp. 113, 2010.
- Vico, J. – Voloh, I. – Stankovic, D. – Zhang, Zhiying: **Enhanced algorithm for motor rotor broken bar detection**, Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Technical Conference (I&CPS '2010), Tallahassee (USA), pp. 18, 2010.
- Vico, J. – Voloh, I. – Stankovic, D. – Zhang, Zhiying: **Enhanced algorithm for motor rotor broken bar detection**, Conference Record of 2010 Pulp and Paper Industry Technical Conference (PPIC '2010), San Antonio (USA), pp. 18, 2010.
- Vico, J. – Stankovic, D. – Voloh, I. – Zhang, Zhiying – Swigost, D.: **Enhanced algorithm for motor rotor broken bar detection**, Proceedings of the 5th IET International Conference on Power Electronics, Machines and Drives (PEMD '2010), Brighton (UK), pp. 114, 2010.
- Armaki, M.G. – Roshanfekar, R.: **A new approach for fault detection of broken rotor bars in induction motor based on support vector machine**, Proceedings of the 18th Iranian Conference on Electrical Engineering (ICEE '2010), Isfahan (Iran), pp. 732-738, 2010.
- Mehala, N.: **Condition Monitoring And Fault Diagnosis Of Induction Motor Using Motor Current Signature Analysis**, Ph.D. Thesis, Electrical Engineering Department, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra (India), 2010.
- Abderrahim, A.: **Grandeurs non invasives pour le diagnostic des machines asynchrones**, M.S. Thesis, Ferhat Abbas University, Sétif (Algeria), 2010.
- Briz, F. – Degner, M.W. – García, P. – Díaz-Reigosa, D. – Díez, A.: **Rotor Fault Detection in Line-fed Induction Machines Using Complex Wavelet Analysis of Startup Transients**, în **Fault Detection** (ed. Zhang, W.), In-Tech, Vuikovar (Croatia), pp. 325-342, 2010.
- Osowski, S. – Kurek, J. – Siwek, K.: **Computerised system for fault diagnosis of the rotor bars of squirrel-cage induction motor**, Problemy Eksploatacji, no. 4, pp. 135-151, 2010. ISSN: 1232-9312.

- Joshi, A.R.: **On-line measurement of partial discharges in high voltage rotating machines**. M.S. Thesis. Robert Gordon University, Aberdeen (U.K.), 2011. URL: <https://openair.rgu.ac.uk/bitstream/10059/700/1/Joshi%20MPhil%20thesis.pdf>.
- Kumar, K.V. – Kumar, S.S. – Selvakumar, A.I.: **A Review of Voltage and Current Signature Diagnosis in Industrial Drives**, International Journal of Power Electronics and Drive System (IJPEDS), vol. 1, no. 1 (September 2011), pp. 75-82.
- Kumar, K.V. – Kumar, S.S.: **A Review of Condition Monitoring of Industrial Drives**, International Journal of Electronic and Electrical Engineering, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 183-194, 2011, ISSN: 0974-2174.
- Mini, V.P., Ushakumari, S.: **Rotor Fault Detection and Diagnosis of Induction Motor using Fuzzy Logic**, Advances in Modelling – B: Signal Processing and Pattern Recognition, vol. 55, no. 1, pp. 19-40, 2012. ISSN: 1240-4543.
- Maruthi, G.S. – Hedge, V.: **An Experimental Investigation on Broken Rotor Bar in Three Phase Induction Motor by Vibration Signature Analysis using MEMS Accelerometer**, International Journal of Emerging Technology and Advanced Engineering, vol. 3, no. 4 (April 2013), pp. 357-363, ISSN: 2250-2459.
- Talbot, C. E. – Saavedra, P.N. – Valenzuela, M.A.: **Diagnóstico de la Condición de las Barras de Motores de Inducción**, Información tecnológica, vol. 24, no. 4, pp. 85-94, 2013. ISSN: 0718-0764.
- Ostojic, P. – Banerjee, A. – Patel, D. – Basu, W. – Ali, S.: **Advanced motor monitoring and diagnostics**, Record of Conference Papers Industry Applications Society 60th Annual IEEE Petroleum and Chemical Industry Technical Conference (PCIC '2013), Chicago (USA), 2013. ISBN: 978-1-4673-5108-9.
- Ostojic, P. – Banerjee, A. – Patel, D. – Basu, W. – Ali, S.: **Advanced motor monitoring and diagnostics**, Proceedings of the 67th Annual Conference for Protective Relay Engineers, College Station (USA), pp. 318-326, 2014.
- Ostojic, P. – Banerjee, A. – Patel, D. – Basu, W. – Ali, S.: **Advanced motor monitoring and diagnostics**, Conference Record of 2014 Annual Pulp and Paper Industry Technical Conference, Atlanta (USA), pp. 197-206, 2014.
- Hammadi, K.J. – Farhan, S.H. – Gamai, M.I.: **Analysis and Monitoring Characteristic Performance of Squirrel- Cage Induction Motor with Broken Bars**, Journal of Engineering and Development, vol. 17, no. 3 (August 2013), pp. 1-8, ISSN: 1813-7822.
- Gupta, K. – Kaur, A. – Kumar, D. **Induction Machine Rotor Faults Diagnostics through Stator Current Using Artificial Neural Network**, International Journal of Emerging Trends & Technology in Computer Science (IJETTCS), vol. 3, no. 4 (July-August 2014), pp. 13-21. ISSN: 2278-6856.
- Ostojic, P. – Banerjee, A. – Patel, D. – Basu, W. – Ali, S.: **Advanced motor monitoring and diagnostics**, IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 50, no. 5 (September-October 2014), pp. 3120-3127, ISSN: 0093-9994 (ISI).
- Patel, R.A.: **Predictive Condition Monitoring of Induction Motor Using Intelligent Approach**, Ph.D. Thesis, Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Ganpat University, Kherva (India), 2014.
- Patel, R.A. – Bhalja, B.R.: **Condition Monitoring and Fault Diagnosis of Induction Motor Using Support Vector Machine**, Electric Power Components and Systems, vol. 44, no. 6, pp. 683-692, 2016. ISSN: 1532-5008 (ISI).
- Vincent, J. – Tamilselvan, A.: **Vibration analysis of 3-phase squirrel cage induction motor due to broken rotor using artificial intelligence**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering, Technology and Science (ICETETS '2016), Pudukkottai (India), 2016.

- Stoev, B. – Todorov, G. – Rizov, P. – Pagiatakis, G. – Dritsas, L.: **Finite element analysis of rotating electrical machines – An educational approach**, Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Global Engineering Education Conference (EDUCON '2017), Athens (Greece), 2017, pp. 262-269.
- Pagiatakis, G. – Dritsas, L. – Chatzarakis, G. – Todorov, G. – Stoev, B.: **Introducing concepts and methodologies of fault detection into electrical engineering education: The induction machine example**, Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Global Engineering Education Conference (EDUCON '2017), Athens (Greece), 2017, pp. 381-388.
- Mahmood, F.H. – Kadhim, H.T. – Resen, A.K.: **Broken Rotor Bar Diagnosis via Monitoring Current Spectrum Analysis in Micro Wind Turbine Induction Motor**, Iraqi Journal of Science, vol. 58, no. 3C, pp. 1772-1779, 2017. ISSN: 0067-2904.
- Choudira, I. – Khodja, D.E. – Benguesmia, H.: **Detection and Diagnosis faults in Machine asynchronous based on single processing**, International Journal of Energetica (IJECA), vol. 4, no. 1, pp. 11-16, 2019. ISSN: 2543-3717.
- Joshi, A.R.: **On-line measurement of partial discharges in high voltage rotating machines**. M.S. thesis, Robert Gordon University, Aberdeen (Scotland), 2020.

26. Szabó L. – Viorel I.A. – Iancu V. – Popa D.C.: **Soft Magnetic Composites Used in Transverse Flux Machines**, Oradea University Annals, Electrotechnical Fascicle, 2004, pp. 134-141. ISSN: 1223 2106.

Citat în:

- Schwark, T. – Kraft, O. – Schwaiger, R.: **The Boundaries of Soft Magnetic Composites Reveal Their Complexity in Compression and Bending Tests at the Micro-Scale**, Materials Science and Engineering: A – Structural Materials: Properties, Microstructure and Processing, vol. 684, pp. 270-274, 2017. ISSN: 0921-5093 (ISI).

27. Viorel I.A. – Szabó L. – Löwenstein L. – Şteţ C.: **Integrated Starter-Generators for Automotive Applications**, Acta Electrotehnica, vol. 44, no. 3, 2004, pp. 255-260. ISSN: 1224-2487.

Citat în:

- Michelotti, A.C.: **Modelagem Dinâmica 1-D Com Validação Experimental: Estudo De Caso No Desenvolvimento De Produto** (în limba portugheză), M.S. Thesis, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Florianópolis (Brazilia), 2008.
URL: <http://www.tede.ufsc.br/teses/PEMC1123-D.pdf>.
- Lubis, Z. – Abdalla, A.: **Control System Integrated Starter - DC Motor Couple Three Phase Induction Motor for Automotive Applications**, Proceedings of the Conference on Information Technology and Electrical Engineering (CITEE '2009), Yogyakarta (Indonesia), pp. 7-11, 2009. ISSN: 2085-6350.
- Erşan, K. – Önsoy, K.: **Buji İle Ateşlemeli Motorlarda (B.A.M.) Marş Motoru Gücünün Motor Hacminin Fonksiyonu Olarak Tanımlanması** (în limba turcă), Journal of the Faculty of Engineering and Architecture of Gazi University, vol. 25, no. 2, pp. 423-430, 2010. ISSN: 1300-1884 (ISI).
- Turker, C.G. – Kuyumcu, F.E.: **Determining of the magnetic characteristics of the E-core Transverse Flux Machine based on neural network**, Proceedings of the 2011 International Symposium on Innovations in Intelligent Systems and Applications (INISTA 2011), Istanbul (Turcia), pp. 217-222.
- Blága Cs. – Kovács E.: **Modeling and Measurement of an Alternator**, Proceedings of The 17th International Conference on Electrical Drives and Power Electronics (EDPE '2011), The High Tatras (Slovakia), pp. 210-214.

- Al-Adsani, A.S.: **Hybrid permanent magnet machines for electric vehicles**, Ph.D. thesis, School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, University of Manchester (UK), 2011.
- Tsai, T.-L.: **A Novel Integrated Starter-and-generator Converter for Series Hybrid Scooter** (în limba chineză), M.S. Thesis, National Taipei University of Technology, Taipei (Taiwan), 2011.
- Filip, A.T. – Hangiu, R.P. – Marțiș, C. – Biró, K.Á.: **Design of an Interior Permanent-Magnet Synchronous Machine for an Integrated Starter-Alternator System Used on an Hybrid-Electric Vehicle**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 4, no. 2, 2011, pp. 23-28. ISSN: 1844-6043.
- Powrózek, A.: **Badania Laboratoryjne Reluktancyjnej Maszyny Przełączalnej Pracującej W Zakresie Pracy Generatorowej** (în limba polonă) – Laboratory Tests Of Switched Reluctance Machine In Generating Mode, Zeszyty Naukowe Politechniki Rzeszowskiej, Elektrotechnika z. 32, Nr. 287, pp. 31-43, 2012.
- Wu, Z.: **Conception optimale d'un entraînement électrique pour la chaîne de traction d'un véhicule hybride électrique: Co-conception des machines électriques, des convertisseurs de puissance et du réducteur planétaire**, Ph.D. thesis, Université de Franche-Comté, Besançon (Franța), 2012.
- Yoo, J.: **A Study on Performance Improvement of ISG (Integrated Starter and Generator) System for 1.0 L Gasoline Engine**, Proceedings of the 2013 KSAE Sector General Conference, Seoul (Korea), pp. 29-33, 2013.
- Zibani, I. – Chuma, J. – Marumo, R.: **Smart Start-Stop System For A Camless Engine Employing Rotary Valves**, Proceedings of the 1st IASTED African Conference on Environment and Water Resource Management (Africa EWRM '2014), Gaborone (Botswana), pp. 184-191, 2014.
- Cubero, S.C.: **Sostenibilidad técnica, económica y ambiental de flotas comerciales de vehículos eléctricos** (în limba spaniolă), Ph.D. thesis, Polytechnic University of Catalonia, 2014.
- Chau, K.T.: **Electric Vehicle Machines and Drives: Design, Analysis and Application**, John Wiley & Sons, Singapore, 2015.
- Lee, M.-Y. – Lim, D.H. – Kim, S.C.: **Evaluation of the Effect of Operating Parameters on Thermal Performance of an Integrated Starter Generator in Hybrid Electric Vehicles**, Energies, vol. 8, no. 8 (August 2015), pp. 8990-9008. ISSN: 1996-1073 (ISI).
- Gandzha, S.A. – Sogrin, A.I. – Kiessh, I.E.: **The Comparative Analysis of Permanent Magnet Electric Machines with Integer and Fractional Number of Slots per Pole and Phase**, Procedia Engineering, vol. 129, pp. 408-414, 2015.
- Chen, Y.Y. – Hsu, T.C. – Hu, K.W. – Liaw, C.M.: **On the PFC AC-DC converter fed SRM drives with reversible and regenerative braking capabilities**, Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE 2nd International Future Energy Electronics Conference (IFEEEC '2015), Taipei (Taiwan), 2015.
- Rajasekhar, M.V.: **Vehicle hybridization approach for developing countries – Indian perspective**, Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE International Transportation Electrification Conference (ITEC '2015), Chennai (India), 2015.
- Mollet, Y. – Sarrazin, M. – Van Der Auweraer, H. – Gyselinck, J.: **Noise and Vibrations of Switched Reluctance Machine Drives: Influence of Current Hysteresis Control**, Electrotehnică, Electronică, Automatică (EEA), vol. 64, no. 1, pp. 33-41, 2016. ISSN: 1582-5175.
- Zhu, J. – Leng, H. – Ma, C. – Sun, J. – Wang, J. – Gu, Z.: **Control systems and methods for transmission of hybrid power vehicle**, U.S. Patent no. 9,517,763, 2016.

- Blága, Cs.: **Sensorless Determination of Load Current of an Automotive Generator Applying Neuro-Fuzzy Methods**. In: Jármai K., Bolló B. (eds) Vehicle and Automotive Engineering. Lecture Notes in Mechanical Engineering, pp. 355-373, Springer, Cham (Switzerland), 2017.
- Bao, R. – Avila, V. – Baxter, J.: **Effect of 48 V Mild Hybrid System Layout on Powertrain System Efficiency and Its Potential of Fuel Economy Improvement**, SAE Technical Paper 2017-01-1175, 2017.
- Upadhayay, P. – Kedous-Lebouc, A. – Garbuio, L. – Mipo, J.C. – Dubus, J.M.: **Design & comparison of a conventional and permanent magnet based claw-pole machine for automotive application**, Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Electrical Machines, Drives and Power Systems (ELMA '2017), Sofia (Bulgaria), 2017.
- Parmar, V.: **Model-in-loop development and experimental assessments on noise and vibration effects for Hybrid powertrain**, Ph.D. Thesis, Università di Parma (Parma, Italia), 2017.
- Sudoł, H: **Badanie Wpływu Eksploatacji Na Parametry Samochodowych Świec Żarowych** (în limba poloneză), Autobusy : tehnika, eksploatacja, systemy transportowe, vol. R. 18, nro. 6, pp. 1084-1086, 2017. ISSN: 1509-5878.
- Drobnik, A: **Hybrydyzacja rozwoju - przypadkowość czy nowy wzorzec rozwoju?**, Prace Naukowe-Uniwersytet Ekonomiczny w Katowicach, vol. Nowe sektory gospodarki w rozwoju miasta - hybrydyzacja rozwoju, pp. 30-46, 2017.
- Upadhayay, P. – Kedous-Lebouc, A. – Garbuio, L. – Mipo, J.C. – Dubus, J.M.: **Impact of claw-pole geometry variations on the performance of machine used in automotive application**, Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society (IECON '2017), Beijing (China), pp. 1990-1995, 2017.
- Stuikeys, A.: **Electromagnetic modelling of switched reluctance machines exploiting flux tubes**, Ph.D. Thesis, Faculty of Physical Sciences and Engineering, University of Southampton, 2018.
- Choi, H.-S. – Kwon, W.-H. – Yoon, B.K.: **MOSFET Rectifier Realization of Automotive Alternator for Efficiency Improvement** (în limba coreană), Journal of The Institute of Electronics and Information Engineers, vol. 55, no. 5 (Wn. 486), pp. 73-81, 2018. ISSN: 2287-5026.
- Borthakur, S. – Subramanian, S.C.: **Design and optimization of a modified series hybrid electric vehicle powertrain**, Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part D: Journal of Automobile Engineering, vol. 233, no. 6, 2019. ISSN: 0954-4070 (ISI).
- Zhu, L. – Jiang, D. – Qu, R. – Tolbert, L.M. – Li, Q.: **Design of Power Hardware-in-the-Loop Simulations for Integrated Starter-Generator Systems**, IEEE Transactions on Transportation Electrification, vol. 5, no. 1 (March 2019), pp. 80-92, 2019. E-ISSN: 2332-7782 (ISI?no).
- Huang, M.S. – Chen, K.C. – Chen, T.K. – Liang, Y.C.: **An Innovative Constant Voltage Control Method of PMSM-type ISG under Wide Engine Speed Range for Scooter with Idling Stop**, IEEE Access, vol. 7, pp. 20723-20733, 2019. E-ISSN: 2169-3536 (ISI).
- Datlinger, c. – Hirz, M.: **An advanced electrical approach to gauge rotor position sensors for optimizing electric drive train systems**, Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Computer, Electrical and Communication Engineering (CECE 2019'), Dubai (Emiratele Arabe Unite), 2019.
- Prabudha B.V. – Kumar, V. – Selvathai, T. – Reginald, R.: **Design of Series Hybrid Electric Vehicle using Asynchronous machine as Traction Motor and Integrated Starter Generator**, Proceedings of 45th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society (IECON '2019), Lisabona, (Portugalia), pp. 6209-6214, 2019. ISBN: 978-1-7281-4878-6.

- Patil, M.S. – Turner, C.D. – Panse, P.M. – Jagtap, P.: **Automatic two-mode high reduction power transmission system**, US Patent no. US10519920B2, 2019.
- Turner, C.D. – Oenick, J.N. – Huegerich, T.J.: **Integrated starter-generator device with power transmission**, US Patent no. 10,487,918, 2019.
- Lubben, J.L. – Rekow, A.K.: **Integrated hybrid power system for work vehicle**, US Patent no. 10,479,187, 2019.
- Seong, J. – Park, S. – Kim, M. – Lim, J. – Han, H. – Jeon, J. – Yoon, S.W.: **DBC-Packaged Inverter Power Module for Integrated Motor-Inverter Design Used in 48 V Mild Hybrid Starter-Generator (MHS) System**, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 68, no. 12, pp. 11704-11713, 2019. ISSN: 0018-9545 (ISI).

28. Szabó L. – Bíró K.Á. – Dobai B.J. – Fodor D. – Vass J.: **Wavelet Transform Approach to Rotor Faults Detection in Induction Motors**, Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Conference on Intelligent Engineering Systems INES '2004, Cluj (Romania), 2004, pp. 397-402. ISBN: 973-662-120-0.

Citat în:

- Kobana, Y. – Takahashi, J. – Tobe, Y. – Lopez, G.: **Accurate road damage classification based on real signal mother wavelet of acceleration signal**, Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE/SICE International Symposium on System Integration (SII '2015), Nagoya (Japan), 2015.

29. Viorel I.A. – Crivii M. – Löwenstein L. – Szabó L. – Gutman M.: **Direct Drive Systems with Transverse Flux Reluctance Motors**, Acta Electrotehnica, vol. 44, no. 3, 2004, pp. 33-40. ISSN: 1224-2487.

Citat în:

- Łukaniszyn, M. – Kowol, M., Kołodziej, J.: **Modeling and optimization of the two-module switched reluctance motor** (în limba poloneză), Przegląd Elektrotechniczny, vol. 87, no. 9, pp. 100-105, 2011. ISSN: 0033-2097 (ISI).
- Gündoğan Türker, Ç. – Erfan Kuyumcu, E.: **Determining of the magnetic characteristics of the E-core Transverse Flux Machine based on neural network**, Proceedings of the 2011 International Symposium on Innovations in Intelligent Systems and Applications (INISTA '2011), Istanbul (Turcia), 2011.
- Gündoğan Türker, Ç. – Çinar, M.A. – Erfan Kuyumcu, E.: **Analysis of the E-Core Transverse Flux Machine for Indoor Training Bike Application** (în limba turcă), Journal of the Faculty of Engineering and Architecture of Gazi University, vol. 29, no. 1, pp. 61-69, 2014. ISSN: 1300-1884 (ISI).
- Tong, W.: **Mechanical Design of Electric Motors**, Taylor and Francis, Hoboken (USA), 2014.
- Gündoğan Türker, Ç. – Erfan Kuyumcu, E. – Türker Tokan, N.: **Performance of support vector regression machines on determining the magnetic characteristics of the E-core transverse flux machine**, Turkish Journal of Electrical Engineering & Computer Sciences, vol. 25, no. 3, pp. 698-708, 2015. ISSN: 1300-0632 (ISI).
- Stuijkys, A. – Sykulski, J.K.: **Analysis and Design Framework for Nonlinear Switched Reluctance Machines**, Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2016), Lausanne (Switzerland), pp. 1307-1313, 2016. ISBN: 978-1-5090-2537-4.
- Stuijkys, A. – Sykulski, J.K.: **An Efficient Design Optimization Framework for Nonlinear Switched Reluctance Machines**, IEEE Transactions on Industry Application, vol. 53, no. 3, pp. 1985-1993, 2017. ISSN: 0093-9994 (ISI).

- Riabov, I. – Liubarskyi, B.: **Determination of Phase Flux-Linkage of Flux Switching Motor with Spatial Magnetic System**, Proceedings of the 2018 International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Applications and Manufacturing (ICIEAM '2018), Moscow (Russia), 2018.

30. Szabó L. – Dobai J.B. – Bíró K.Á.: **Virtual Instruments for Detecting Rotor Faults in Induction Motors**, Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Slovakia), no. 2, vol. 3, 2004, pp. 119-122. ISSN: 1336 1376.

Citat în:

- Subasri, R. – Meenakshipriya, B. – Narmadha, R.: **VI Based Parameter Identification of Induction Motor**, Proceedings of the National Conference on Trends and Advances in Mechanical Engineering, YMCA Institute of Engineering, Faridabad, Haryana (India), 2006.
- Nicolae, I.D. – Nicolae, P.M.: **Using Discrete Wavelet Transform to evaluate power quality at highly distorted three-phase systems**, 11th International Conference on Electrical Power Quality and Utilisation (EPQU '2011), Lisbona (Portugalia), pp. 1-6.
- Nicolae, I.D. – Nicolae, P.M.: **Using Wavelet Transform For Power Systems**, Revue Roumaine Des Sciences Techniques – Série Électrotechnique et Énergétique, vol. 57, no. 2, pp. 172-182, 2012. ISSN: 0035-4066 (ISI).
- Hammadi, K.J. – Farhan, S.H. – Gamai, M.I.: **Analysis and Monitoring Characteristic Performance of Squirrel- Cage Induction Motor with Broken Bars**, Journal of Engineering and Development, vol. 17, no. 3 (August 2013), pp. 1-8, ISSN: 1813-7822.
- Annamalai, B. – Thangavel, S.S.: **Diagnostics of Faults In Multi-Phase Induction Motor Using Wavelet Transforms**, Australian Journal of Basic & Applied Sciences, vol. 8, no. 13 (August 2014), pp. 357-370, 2014. ISSN:1991-8178.
- Vaskovskiy, Yu.N. – Geraskin, A.A. – Belenok, N.V.: **Induction motors angular rotor eccentricity diagnosis by analyzing vibroperturbing forces** (în limba ucraineană), Bulletin of NTU "KhPI", Series: "Electric machines and electromechanical energy conversion, no. 11 (1183), pp. 30-35, 2016. ISSN: 2409-9295.
- Rehman, A.U. – Chen, Y. – Zhang, M. – Zhao, Y. – Wang, L. – Liu, Y. – Zhao, Y. – Cheng, Y. – Tanaka, T.: **Fault detection and fault severity calculation for rotor windings based on spectral, wavelet and ratio computation analyses of rotor current signals for a doubly fed induction generator in wind turbines**. Electrical Engineering, 2020. Online ISSN 1432-0487 (ISI).

31. Şteţ C. – Viorel, I.A.– Szabó L. – Löwenstein L.: **Hybrid Electric Vehicles Based on Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**, Oradea University Annals, Electrotechnical Fascicle, 2004, pp. 167-171. ISSN: 1223-2106.

Citat în:

- Bouchareb, I. – Bentounsi, A. – Lebaroud, A.: **A comparative study of synchronous reluctance and switched reluctance motors for high-performance fault-tolerant applications**, International Journal of Applied Electromagnetics and Mechanics, vol. 39, no. 1-4/2012, pp. 793-799, ISSN: 1383-5416 (ISI).
- Saidani, S. – Ghariani, M.: **Switched Reluctance Machine For A Starter-Alternator Micro-Hybrid Car**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Control, Engineering & Information Technology (CEIT '2014), Sousse (Tunisia), 2014, pp. 95-101. ISSN: 2356-5608.

32. Szabó L. – Viorel I.A. – Szépi I.: **Linear and Planar Variable Reluctance Motors for Flexible Manufacturing Cells**, Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Slovakia), no. 2, vol. 3, 2004, pp. 39-42. ISSN: 1336-1376.

Citat în:

- Velicu, Ș. – Mihai, L. – Sohaciu, M. – Predescu, C. – Velicu, A.: **Studies on the Possibility of Using Linear Motors in Drive of the Machine Tools**, Annals of the Oradea University, Fascicle of Management and Technological Engineering, Volume IX (XIX), 2010, nr. 3, pp. 215-223.
- Velicu, Ș. – Mihai, L. – Velicu, A.: **Studies on the Benefits of Using Linear Motors Instead to Ball Screws Used in Drive of the Machine Tools**, Sesiunea științifică de primavară a Comisiei Productiva – Dacia Renault, Mioveni, 2011.
- Mendev, V.V.: **Linear electromechanical valve drivers for pipeline fittings. Designing and optimization**, Ph.D. thesis, Platov South-Russian State Polytechnic University (NPI), Novocherkassk (Russia), 2017.

33. Szabó L. – Viorel I.A. – Dobai B.J. – Szépi I.: **Optimal Trajectory Generation for a Modular Planar Motor Used in Flexible Manufacturing Systems**, Proceedings of the 11th International Power Electronics and Motion Control Conference (EPE-PEMC '2004), Riga (Lituania), pe CD: A53272.pdf. ISBN: 9984-32-070-7.

Citat în:

- Velicu, Ș. – Mihai, L. – Sohaciu, M. – Predescu, C. – Velicu, A.: **Studies on the Possibility of Using Linear Motors in Drive of the Machine Tools**, Annals of the Oradea University, Fascicle of Management and Technological Engineering, Volume IX (XIX), 2010, nr. 3, pp. 215-223.
- Velicu, Ș. – Mihai, L. – Velicu, A.: **Studies on the Benefits of Using Linear Motors Instead to Ball Screws Used in Drive of the Machine Tools**, Sesiunea științifică de primavară a Comisiei Productiva – Dacia Renault, Mioveni, 2011.

34. Viorel I.A. – Szabó L. – Tomescu Ilinca: **Electrical Machines Computer Simulation by Using Circuit-Field Models**, Acta Electrotehnica, vol. 45, no. 4, 2005, pp. 195-203. ISSN: 224-2487.

Citat în:

- Greconici M. – Koch C. – Madescu, Gh.: **Advantages of FEM analysis in electrical machines optimization used in wind energy conversion systems**, Proceedings of the 2011 IEEE 3rd International Symposium on Exploitation of Renewable Energy Sources (EXPRES '2011), Subotica (Serbia), pe CD: PID1706239.pdf.
- Zegrari, M. – Badri, A. – Oukarfi, B. – El Kouari, Y.: **Développement de la commande prédictive par modélisation non linéaire. Application aux systèmes de diagnostic industriel**, Proceedings of the Congrès Méditerranéen des Télécommunications (CMT '2012), Fés (Maroc), 2012.

35. Szabó L. – Bíró K.Á. – Dobai B.J. – Fodor D. – Vass J.: **Wound Rotor Induction Machine's Rotor Faults Detection Method Based on Wavelet Transform**, Oradea University Annals, Electrotechnical Fascicle, 2004, pp. 127-133. ISSN: 1223-2106.

Citat în:

- Mehala, N.: **Condition Monitoring And Fault Diagnosis Of Induction Motor Using Motor Current Signature Analysis**, Ph.D. Thesis, Electrical Engineering Department, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra (India), 2010.

36. Bíró K.Á. – Viorel I.A. – Szabó L. – Henneberger G.: **Mașini electrice speciale**, Editura Mediamira, Cluj-Napoca, 2005. ISBN 973-713-055-3.

Citat în:

- Radu, O. – Carpen C.: **Contribution à la commande numérique Bang-Bang d'un moteur linéaire à réluctance variable (MLRV) par DSPIC**, U.P.B. Scientific Bulletin, Series C, vol. 72, no. 4, 2010. ISSN: 1454-234x.

- Vlăsceanu, S. – Simion, A. – Livadaru, L. – Irimia, N.D. – Lazăr, F.: **FEM Analysis of a Low Speed Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machine with External Rotor for a Wind Generator**, Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Optimization of Electrical and Electronic Equipment (OPTIM '2012), Braşov, 2012, pp. 624-629, ISBN: 978-1-4673-1653-8.
- Dabija, O. – Simion, A. – Livadaru, L. – Irimia, N.D.: **Modeling and Simulation of an Axial Field Single-Pole Single-Phase Switched Reluctance Motor**, Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Optimization of Electrical and Electronic Equipment (OPTIM '2012), Braşov, 2012, pp. 706-711, ISBN: 978-1-4673-1653-8.
- Dabija, O. – Simion, A. – Livadaru, L. – Irimia, N.D. – Vlăsceanu, S.: **Study of a Skewed Rotor Cage Synchronous Reluctance Motor Using Finite Element Analysis**, Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Advanced Topics in Electrical Engineering, Bucureşti, pe CD: ELMAD_P9_177.pdf, 2013. ISBN: 978-1-4673-5978-8.
- Ghiţă, C. – Nedelcu, S. – Trifu, I. – Tudorache, T.: **Finite Element Analysis of the Useful Magnetic Flux of a Low Speed PMSG**, University "Politehnica" of Bucharest Scientific Bulletin, Series C: Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, vol. 75, no. 1, pp. 239-250, 2013. ISSN: 1454-234x.
- Dabija, O. – Simion, A. – Livadaru, L. – Irimia, N.D.: **Circuit Coupled – 3-D FEM Analysis of a Singlepole Axial-Flux Variable Reluctance Machine and Experimental Validation**, Buletinul AGIR, no. 3 (July-September 2013), pp. 23-28.
- Dabija, O. – Simion, A. – Livadaru, L. – Irimia, N.D.: **Electromechanical Conversion in a Single-Pole Axial Flux Variable Reluctance Motor Using 3-D FEA and the Notions of Load Angle and Electromechanical Cycle**, Buletinul AGIR, no. 3 (July-September 2013), pp. 169-174.
- Dabija, O. – Simion, A. – Livadaru, L.: **A Novel Three-Phase Axial-Field Modular Variable Reluctance Motor. Time-Stepping 3-D FEA**, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Electromechanical and Power Systems (SIELMEN '2013), Iaşi-Chişinău, 2013.
- Dabija, O. – Simion, A. – Irimia, N.D.: **3-D Finite Element Analysis of a Single-Phase Single-Pole Axial Flux Variable Reluctance Motor**, Bulletin of the Polytechnic Institute of Iaşi, Electrical Engineering, Power Engineering, Electronics Section, vol. LIX (LXIII), no. 1, pp. 85-92, 2013. ISSN: 1223-8139.
- Irimia, N.D. – Simion, A. – Livadaru, L.: **Three phase switched reluctance motor control using two power sources**, Bulletin of the Polytechnic Institute of Iaşi, Electrical Engineering, Power Engineering, Electronics Section, vol. LIX (LXIII), no. 4, pp. 113-128. 2013. ISSN: 1223-8139.
- Vlad, I. – Enache, S. – Enache, M.A.: **Aspects regarding operation characteristics of brushless direct current motors**, Journal of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, vol. 2, no. 2, pp. 41-46, 2014. ISSN: 2329-1613.
- Vlad, I. – Câmpeanu, A. – Enache, S. – Enache, M.A. Adela: **Analysis of exploitation cost at low power alternating current motors and optimization possibilities**, Proceedings of the 2014 International Conference on Applied and Theoretical Electricity (ICATE '2014), Craiova (Romania), 2014.
- Barz, C. – Latinovic, T. – Erdei, Z. – Domide, G. – Balan, A.: **Practical application with PLC in manipulation of a robotic arm**, Carpathian Journal of Electrical Engineering, vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 78-86, 2014. ISSN: 1843-7583.
- Barz, C. – Latinovic, T. – Balan, A. – Pop-Vadean, A. – Pop, P.P.: **Using HMI Weintek in command of an industrial robot arm**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Applied Sciences 2014 (ICAS '2014), Hunedoara, 2015. ISSN: 1757-899X.

- Barz, C. – Latinovic, T. – Erdei, Z. – Domide, Gf. – Bălan, A.: **Siemens PLC and interfaces Weintek used in the control of a robotic arm**, Proceedings of the 10th International Conference of The Carpathian Euro-Region Specialists In Industrial Systems (CEurSIS '2014), Baia Mare (Romania), pp. 159-162, 2014.
- Siecoban, R.-C., – Iobăgel, A.M. – Martiș, R. – Nicu, A.I.: **Permanent magnet synchronous machines for small energy-efficient applications**, Proceedings of the E-Health and Bioengineering Conference (EHB '2015), Iași, 2015. ISBN: 978-1-4673-7544-3.
- Bahrin, V. – Arădoaei, S.: **Considerations Regarding Improving Performance of the Servo Motors**, Buletinul Institutului Politehnic din Iași, Secția Electrotehnică–Energetică–Electronică, Vol. 65(69), no. 1, pp. 69-79, 2019. ISSN: 1223-8139.

37. Szabó L. – Dobai B.J. – Bíró K.Á.: **Discrete Wavelet Transform Based Rotor Faults Detection Method for Induction Machines**, Intelligent Systems at the Service of Mankind, vol. 2., (eds: Elmenreich, W., Machado, J.T., Rudas, I.J.), Ubooks, Augsburg (Germania), 2005, pp. 63-74. ISBN: 3-86608-052-2.

Citat în:

- Lima, M.F.M. – Machado, J.A.T. – Crisóstomo, M.: **Filtering method in backlash phenomena analysis**, Mathematical and Computer Modelling, vol. 49 (2009), pp. 1494-503, Elsevier, ISSN: 0895-7177 (ISI).
- Mehala, N.: **Condition Monitoring And Fault Diagnosis Of Induction Motor Using Motor Current Signature Analysis**, Ph.D. Thesis, Electrical Engineering Department, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra (India), 2010.
- Gaeid, K.S. – Ping, H.W.: **Wavelet Fault Diagnosis of Induction Motor**, în **MATLAB for Engineers - Applications in Control, Electrical Engineering, IT and Robotics**, (ed. Perutka, L.), InTech, Rijeka (Croatia), 2011.
- Gaeid, K.S. – Ping, H.W.: **Wavelet fault diagnosis and tolerant of induction motor: A review**, International Journal of the Physical Sciences, vol. 6 , no. 3 (February 2011), pp. 358-376. ISSN: 1992-1950 (ISI).
- Nicolae, I.D. – Nicolae, P.M.: **Using Wavelet Transform For Power Systems**, Revue Roumaine Des Sciences Techniques – Série Électrotechnique et Énergétique, vol. 57, no. 2, pp. 172–182, 2012. ISSN: 0035-4066 (ISI).
- Cozorici, I. – Vădan, I. – Bălan, H.: **Condition Based Monitoring and Diagnosis of Rotating Electrical Machines Bearings Using FFT and Wavelet Analysis**, Acta Electrotehnica, vol. 53, no. 4, pp. 350-354, 2012.
- Sharif, I.: **Health Monitoring System for Three Phase Induction Motor using Soft Computing Techniques**, Ph.D. Thesis, Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra (India), 2013.
- Bhavsar, R.C. – Patel, R.A.: **Various Techniques for Condition Monitoring of Three Phase Induction Motor- A Review**, International Journal of Engineering Inventions, vol. 3, no. 4 (November 2013), pp. 22-26, 2013.
- Alsaedi, M.A.: **Fault diagnosis of three-phase induction motor: A review**, Optics, vol. 4, no. 3 (January 2015). ISSN:2328-7780.
- Frosini, L. – Zanazzo, S. – Albin, A.: **A Wavelet-based Technique to Detect Stator Faults in Inverter-fed Induction Motors**, Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2016), Lausanne (Switzerland), pp. 2919-2925, 2016. ISBN: 978-1-5090-2537-4.
- Venkata Ramana, D. – Baskar, S.: **Diverse fault detection techniques of three-phase induction motor – A review**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Emerging Technological Trends (ICETT '2016), Kollam, India, 2016.

- Hamouz, M. – Beart, P.G.W.: **Appliance monitoring and control systems**, U.S. Patent No. 9,429,600. 2016.
 - Gedam, A. – Paikrao, A. – Khade, P.: **Fault Diagnosis in Transformer by using Wavelet Transform Approach**, Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Advances in Electrical, Electronics, Information, Communication and Bio-Informatics (AEEICB '2018), Chennai (India), 2018.
 - Noor Al-Deen, K. – Hummes, D. – Fruth, B. – Caironi, C. – Abdel Ghaffar, A. – Karas, M.: **Signature Analysis as a Medium for Faults Detection in Induction Motors**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Computing Sciences and Engineering (ICCSE '2018), Kuwait City (Kuwait), 2018.
38. Popa D.C. – Iancu V. – Viorel I.A. – Szabó L.: **C.A.D. of Linear Transverse Flux Motors**, Buletinul Institutului Politehnic Iași, Tomul LI (LV), Fasc. 5, Electrotehnică, Energetică, Electronică, 2005, pp. 79-84. ISSN: 123-8139.
- Velicu, Ș. – Mihai, L. – Sohaciu, M. – Predescu, C. – Velicu, A.: **Studies on the Possibility of Using Linear Motors in Drive of the Machine Tools**, Annals of the Oradea University, Fascicle of Management and Technological Engineering, Volume IX (XIX), 2010, NR3, pp. 215-223.
 - Velicu, Ș. – Mihai, L. – Velicu, A.: **Studies on the Benefits of Using Linear Motors Instead to Ball Screws Used in Drive of the Machine Tools**, Sesiunea științifică de primăvară a Comisiei Productiva – Dacia Renault, Mioveni, 2011.
 - Minciunescu, P. – Lazăr, F. – Râșnoveanu, G. – Vărățiceanu, B.D.: **Masă robotizată în 2D pentru mașini de prelucrat cu laser**, Electrotehnică, Electronică, Automatică, vol. 62, nr. 2, 2014, pp. 15-23.
39. Szabó L. – Dobai B.J. – Bíró K.Á. – Fodor D. – Tóth F.: **Study on Squirrel Cage Faults of Induction Machines by Means of Advanced FEM Based Simulations**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Electrical Drives and Power Electronics (EDPE' 2005), Dubrovnik (Croatia), pe CD: E05 78.pdf. ISBN: 953-6037-43-2.
- Citat în:
- Subasri, R. – Meenakshipriya, B. – Narmadha, R.: **VI Based Parameter Identification of Induction Motor**, Proceedings of the National Conference on Trends and Advances in Mechanical Engineering, YMCA Institute of Engineering, Faridabad, Haryana (India), 2006.
 - Oprea, C.A. – Marțiș, C.S. – Irimia, P.C. – Husar, C. – Grovu, M.: **Electromagnetic and Structural Analysis of a Synchronous Reluctance Machine**, Proceedings of the ACEMP (Aegean Conference Electrical Machines and Power Electronics)-OPTIM (Optimization of Electrical & Electronic Equipment)-ELECTROMOTION (International Symposium on Advanced Electromechanical Motion Systems) 2015 Joint Conference, Side (Turcia), pp. 564-569, 2015. ISBN: 978-1-4763-7239-8.
40. Szabó L. – Oprea C.: **Linear Generators for Wave Power Plants to Be Set up Near the Romanian Coasts of the Black Sea**, Oradea University Annals, Electrotechnical Fascicle, Computer Science and Control Systems Session, 2006, pp. 120-125. ISSN: 1841-7213.
- Citat în:
- Carmo, S.: **Gerador Linear para Aproveitamento da Energia das Ondas** (în limba portugheză), M.S. Thesis, Instituto de Desenvolvimento de Novas Tecnologias (UNINOVA), Lisboa (Portugalia), 2009.
 - Mejía, S.A.M. – Mejía, J.E.A.: **Estudio de las Características de Maquinas Electricas Traslacionales Aplicadas a la Generacion Mareomotriz** (în limba spaniolă), M.S. Thesis, Universidad Industrial de Santander, Bucaramanga (Columbia), 2009.

- Wu, W.: **Irregular Wave Test on the Improvement of Wave Power Generation Utilizing the Restoring Force Motion through Elastic Spring** (în limba chineză), M.S. Thesis, Southeast University of Technology, (Taiwan), 2009.
 - Dall'Ora, L.: **Analisi di generatori lineari tubolari a magneti permanente per mezzo di reti magnetiche equivalenti**, M.S. Thesis, Università Degli Studi Di Padova, 2010.
URL: <http://tesi.cab.unipd.it/26063/1/Tesi.pdf>.
 - Kondratenko, I. – Raschepkin, A.: **Mathematical Model of the Device for Transforming the Sea Waves Energy** (în limba rusă), Electromechanical And Energy Saving Systems, vol. 15, no. 3, pp. 110-114, 2011. ISSN: 2072-2052.
 - García-Alzórriz, J.A. – Grau, J. – Córdoba, R. – Muela, J.: **A novel double-sided flat rectangular linear permanent magnets synchronous generator for sea wave energy application**, Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Electrical and Electronics Engineering (ELECO '2011), Bursa (Turcia), pp. I248-I252, 2011. ISBN: 978-605010204-8.
 - Dzhonova-Atanasova, D. – Popov, R. – Georgiev, A.: **Challenges of Marine Power in the Balkan Region**, Balkan Journal Of Electrical & Computer Engineering, vol. 1, no. 2 (September 2013), pp. 85-92, 2013. ISSN: 2147-284X.
URL: <http://bajece.com/admin/files/67004348.pdf#page=39>.
 - G. Cipriani, V. Di Dio, V. Franzitta, A. Russo, M. Trapanese, A. Viola: **A ferrite tubular linear permanent magnet generator (FTLPMG) analysis and design**, Proceedings of the Oceans'14 Mts/Ieee St. John's Conference, St. John's (Canada), 2014.
 - Abdalla, I. – Ramlan, N.A. – Aziz, A.R.A. – Heikal, M.: **Free piston linear generator for low grid power generation**, MATEC Web of Conferences, vol. 131, paper no. 02007, 2017.
41. Szabó L. – Bíró K.Á. – Fodor D. – Kovács E.: **Improved Condition Monitoring System for Induction Machines Using a Model-Based Fault Detection Approach**, Oradea University Annals, Electrotechnical Fascicle, Computer Science and Control Systems Session, 2006, pp. 126-131. ISSN: 1841-7213.
- Citat în:
- Lane, M.: **Using the AC Drive Motor as a Transducer for Detecting Electrical and Electromechanical Faults**, M.Sc. Thesis, University of Huddersfield (UK), 2011.
 - Vashchenko, Y.V.: **Improvement of Diagnostic Technology of Asynchronous Electric Traction Rolling Stock** (în limba ucraineană), Ph.D. Thesis, Ukrainian State University of Railway Transport, Harkov (Ukraina), 2016.
 - Soomro, A.A. – Kalwar, I.H. – Kazi, K. – Khoso, S.K. – Ansari, S.: **A Hybrid Monitoring Technique for Diagnosis of Mechanical Faults in Induction Motor**, Indian Journal of Science and Technology, vol. 9, no. 47, 2016. ISSN: 0974-6846.
 - Duarte, B.F.: **Análise da Condição e Diagnóstico de Avarias em Motores Elétricos para Efeitos de Manutenção Preventiva**, M.S. thesis, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Lisabona (Portugalia), 2019.
42. Marțiș Claudia – Hedeșiu H.C. – Szabó L. – Tătăranu B. – Jurcă F. – Oprea C.: **Electrical Machines Virtual Laboratory: Grid Connection of a Synchronous Generator**, Proceedings of the 12th International Power Electronics and Motion Control Conference (EPE PEMC '2006), Portoroz (Slovenia), 2006, pp. 1709-1714. ISBN: 1-4244-0121-6.
- Citat în:
- Irmak, E. – Bayindir, R. – Colak, I. – Sagiroglu, S. – Bal, G.: **A web based real time speed control experiment on ultrasonic motor for educational purposes**, Proceedings of the 19th International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2008), Ischia (Italia), 2008, pp. 1451-1454.

- Pires, V.F. – Martins, J.F. – Amaral, T.G.: **Web based teaching of electrical drives using a mechanical load simulator**, Proceedings of the 34th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society (IECON '2008), Orlando (FL, USA), Article no. 4758533, pp. 3546-3550.
- Jinshi, Z. – Ge Baojun – Lin Peng – Dajun, T.: **Study on Grid-Connection of Powerformer**, Proceedings of the Power and Energy Engineering – Asia-Pacific Conference (APPEEC '2009), Wuhan (China), 2009, pp. 1-4.
- Irmak, E.: **Design of a remotely accessible e-laboratory platform**, Journal of the Faculty of Engineering and Architecture of Gazi University, vol. 24, no. 2 (June 2009), pp. 311-322.
- Baojun, G. – Jinshi, Z. – Dajun, T. – Zhiqiang, Z. – Peng, L.: **Modeling and dynamic simulation of high voltage generator parallel in the grid**, International Conference on Sustainable Power Generation and Supply (SUPERGEN '09), Nanjing (China), 2009.
- Bekiroğlu, E. – Bayrak, A.: **Sanal Elektrik Makinalari Laboratuari: Senkron Jeneratör Deneyleeri** (în limba turcă), Journal of the Faculty of Engineering and Architecture of Gazi University, vol. 25, no. 2, pp. 405-413, 2010. ISSN: 1300-1884.
- Colak, I. – Demirbas, S. – Sagiroglu, S. – Irmak, E.: **A novel web-based laboratory for DC motor experiments**, Computer Applications in Engineering Education, vol. 19, no. 1 (March 2011), pp. 125-135, 2011. ISSN: 1061-3773 (ISI).
- Irmak, E. – Bayindir, R. – Colak, I. – Soysal, M.: **A remote laboratory experiment for 4-quadrant control of a DC motor**, Computer Applications in Engineering Education, vol. 19, no. 4 (December 2011), pp. 747-758, 2011. ISSN: 1061-3773 (ISI).
- Lunca, E. – Ursache, S. – Neacsu, O.: **Graphical Programming Tools for Electrical Engineering Higher Education**. International Journal of Online Engineering, vol. 7, no. 1, pp. 19-24, 2011. ISSN: 1861-2121.
- Colak, I. – Efe, A.: **Design and implementation of a remote access PLC training set**, Proceedings of the International Aegean Conference on Electrical Machines and Power Electronics (ACEMP '2011) and Electromotion 2011 Joint Conference, Istanbul (Turkey), pp. 425-429, 2011.
- Lunca, E. – Salceanu, A.: **Virtual Instrumentation Approach for Teaching EMC Concepts**, Electronics and Electrical Engineering, vol. 117, no. 1, pp. 75-80, 2012. ISSN: 1392-1215 (ISI).
- Djeghloud, H. – Larakeb, M. – Bentounsi, A.: **Virtual Labs of Conventional Electric Machines**, Proceedings of the 2012 International Conference on Interactive Mobile and Computer Aided Learning (IMCL '2012), Amman (Jordan), pp. 52-57, 2012.
- Djeghloud, H. – Bentounsi, A. – Larakeb, M.: **Real and Virtual Labs for Enhancing a SM Course**, Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Electrical Machines and Systems (ICEMS '2012), Sapporo (Japan), 2012.
- Gong, N. – Butz, B.P. – Bai, L. – Biswas, S.: **A Realistic Intelligent Multimedia Virtual Laboratory for Power Engineering**, Proceedings of the 2014 ASEE Annual Conference, Indianapolis (USA), paper ID: 9062, 2014.
- Guha, B. – Haddad, R.J. – Kalaani, Y.: **A Hybrid Simulation and Hands-On Experimentation for Electric Machines Laboratory**, Proceedings of the 2015 ASEE Southeastern Section Conference and Meeting, Gainesville (USA), 2015.
- Fedák, V. – Záskalický, P.: **Support for Learning of Dynamic Performance of Electrical Rotating Machines by Virtual Models**, in **E-Learning - Instructional Design, Organizational Strategy and Management** (ed. Gradinarova, B.), InTech, Rijeka (Croatia), ISBN 978-953-51-2188-6, 2015.

- Efe, A.: **A Web Based Educational Programming Logic Controller Training Set Based on Vocational High School Students' Demands**, Journal of Learning and Teaching in Digital Age (JOLTIDA), vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 35-44, 2017. ISSN: 2458-8350.
- Sarwar, M. – Dawood, A. – Ujyara Saleem, M. – Abubakar, M.: **Smart Switching and Control of a Distributed Generator Synchronized With National Grid**, Computing Research Repository (CoRR), 2019.

43. Szabó L. – Popa D.C. – Iancu V.: **Compact Double Sided Modular Linear Motor for Narrow Industrial Applications**, Proceedings of the 12th International Power Electronics and Motion Control Conference (EPE PEMC '2006), Portoroz (Slovenia), 2006, pp. 1064-1069. ISBN: 1-4244-0121-6.

Citat în:

- Xu, Z.P. – Chiang, S.: **Prototype design and experiment of novel moving coil permanent magnet linear motor** (în limba chineză), Electric Machines and Control Applications, no. 1, pp. 4-7, 2010.
- Fenercioglu, A. – Dursun, M.: **Design and Magnetic Analysis of a Double Sided Linear Switched Reluctance Motor**, Przeglad Elektrotechniczny (Electrical Review), vol. 86 (2010), no. 5, pp. 78-82. ISSN: 0033-2097 (ISI).
- Wu, K.-Y. – Liu, X. – Ye, Y.-Y.: **Key parameters of flat hybrid linear stepping motor** (în limba chineză), Journal of Zhejiang University (Engineering Science), vol. 45, no. 9 (September 2011), pp. 1603-1608. ISSN: 1008-973X.
- Bellara, A.: **Modélisation analytique par le formalisme de Maxwell des machines synchrones à aimants permanents à flux axial en vue de leur dimensionnement**, Ph.D. Thesis, Groupe de Recherche en Electrotechnique et Automatique du Havre, Université de Havre, 2011.
- Liu, X. – Wu, K. – Ye, Y. – Lu, K.: **An H-module linear actuator for medical equipment applications**, Journal of Applied Physics, vol. 111, no. 7, article 07E714, 2012. ISBN: 0021-897 (ISI).
- Gandhi, A.: **Yokeless flux-switching machines**, Ph.D. Thesis, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy (USA), 2015.
- Lachheb, A. – El Amraoui, L. – Khedhiri, J.: **Finite Elements Modeling of Linear Motor for Automatic Sliding Door Application**, International Journal of Advanced Computer Science and Applications (IJACSA), vol. 7, no. 8, pp. 106-112, 2016. ISSN: 2158-107X.
- Otkun, Ö. – Sefa Akpınar, A.: **An Experimental Study on the Effect of Thrust Force on Motor Performance in Linear Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motors**, Electric Power Components and Systems, vol. 45, no. 18, pp. 2017-2024, 2018. ISSN: 1532-5008 (ISI).

44. Iancu V. – Canta T. – Popa D.C. – Szabó L.: **Soft Magnetic Composites Used for the Iron Core of the Electrical Machines**, Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Materials and Manufacturing Technologies, Cluj (Romania), 2006, pp. 125, ISBN: 973-751-300-2.

Citat în:

- Lindner, M.: **Untersuchung von modernen Magnetkreismaterialien und Wicklungstechnologien für energetisch hocheffiziente Antriebsmotoren**, M.S. Thesis, Technische Universität Chemnitz, 2009.
- Pinilla, M.: **Performance Improvement in a Renewable Energy Direct Drive Permanent Magnet Machine by means of Soft Magnetic Composite Interpoles**, IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion, vol. 27, no. 2, pp. 440-448, 2012. ISBN: 0885-8969 (ISI).

- Huang, Z: **Thermal Design of Electrical Machines. Investigation and Evaluation of Cooling Performances**, Licentiate Thesis, Department of Measurement Technology and Industrial Electrical Engineering, Lund University, Lund (Suedia), 2013.
 - Mehedi, H. – Kazi Md. S. – Moudud, A.: **Comparative Study of Generator Voltage Performance by Varying Generator Materials using COMSOL Multiphysics**, International Journal of Advancements in Research & Technology, vol. 4, no. 7 (July 2015), pp. 5-10, 2015. ISSN: 2278-7763.
 - Schwark, T. – Kraft, O. – Schwaiger, R.: **The Boundaries of Soft Magnetic Composites Reveal Their Complexity in Compression and Bending Tests at the Micro-Scale**, Materials Science and Engineering: A – Structural Materials: Properties, Microstructure and Processing, vol. 684, pp. 270-274, 2017. ISSN: 0921-5093 (ISI).
 - Schwark, T.G.: **Deformation and Fracture Properties of the Soft Magnetic Composite Somaloy 700 3P on Different Length Scales**, Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Angewandte Materialien, Vol. 74, KIT Scientific Publishing, Karlsruhe (Germania), 2018. ISBN 978-3-7315-0759-8.
45. Viorel I.A. – Munteanu R. – Fodorean D. – Szabó L.: **On The Possibility To Use A Hybrid Synchronous Machine As An Integrated Starter-Generator**, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology (IEEE ICIT '2006), Mumbai (India), 2006, pe CD: IF 004243.pdf, ISBN 1-4244-0726-5.

Citat în:

- Niu, S. – Chau, K.T. – Jiang, J.Z.: **A permanent-magnet flux-mnemonic integrated starter-generator for hybrid electric vehicles**, Proceedings of the 2008 IEEE Vehicle Power and Propulsion Conference (VPPC '2008), Harbin (China), Article no. 4677568, 2008.
- Reutlinger, K.: **Electric machine with hybrid excited rotor**, Patent Application DE-102007025971-A1, 2008.
- Singla, V.: **Electronic Components For Hybrid Car**, Indo German Winter Academy, 2008. URL: <http://www.leb.eei.uni-erlangen.de/winterakademie/2008/results/content/course03/pdf/0315.pdf>.
- Plikat, R. – Steiner, J.: **Generatorsystem für ein Kraftfahrzeug**, German Patent DE102008004620, 2009.
- Yong, J. – Kostro, G. – Kutt, F. – Michna, M. – Ronkowski, M.: **Conception and design of a hybrid exciter for brushless synchronous generator. application for autonomous electrical power systems**, Prace Naukowe Politechniki Śląskiej. Elektryka, vol. LVI, no. 1 (213), pp. 7-21. 2010.
- Zhang, B. – Zhu, X. – Quan, L. – Chen, D. – Liu, H.: **A integrated starter-generator based on flux memory machines for hybrid electric vehicles**, Proceedings of the 2011 International Conference on Electrical Machines and Systems (ICEMS '2011), Beijing (China), article number 6073965, 2011.
- Al-Adsani, A.S.: **Hybrid permanent magnet machines for electric vehicles**, Ph.D. thesis, University of Manchester, U.K., 2011.
- Reutlinger, K.: **Electric machine having a hybrid-excited rotor**, US Patent US8922086 B2, 2014.
- Ostroverkhov, M. – Chumack, V. – Monakhov, E. – Ponomarev, A.: **Hybrid Excited Synchronous Generator for Microhydropower Unit**, Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Energy Smart Systems (ESS '2019), Kyiv (Ukraine), pp. 219-222, 2019.
- Ostroverkhov, M. – Chumack, V. – Monakhov, E.: **Synchronous Axial-Flux Generator with Hybrid Excitation in Stand Alone Mode**, Proceedings of the 2nd Ukraine Conference on Electrical and Computer Engineering (UKRCON '2019), Lviv (Ukraine), pp. 455-459, 2019.

- Ostroverkhov, M. – Chumack, V. – Monakhov, E.: **Ouput Voltage Stabilization Process Simulation in Generator with Hybrid Excitation at Variable Drive Speed**, Proceedings of the 2nd Ukraine Conference on Electrical and Computer Engineering (UKRCON '2019), Lviv (Ukraine), pp. 310-313, 2019.
- Monakhov, E.A.: **Synchronous generator with axial magnetic flux and hybrid excitation** (în limba ucraineană), Ph.D. Thesis, National Technical University of Ukraine, "Igor Sikorsky Kyiv Polytechnic Institute", Kiev (Ucraina), 2019.
- Zhao, X. – Niu, S. – Zhang, X. – Fu, W.: **A New Relieving-DC-Saturation Hybrid Excitation Vernier Machine for HEV Starter Generator Application**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 67, no. 8, pp. 6342-6353, 2020. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).

46. Szabó L. – Viorel I.A. – Ruba M. – Popa D.C.: **Comparative Study on Different Variable Reluctance Linear Machine Structures (With/Without Permanent Magnets)**, Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium on Linear Drives for Industrial Applications (LDIA '2007), Lille (Franța), pe CD: 173.pdf. ISBN: 978-2-915913-20-0.

Citat în:

- Bouchareb, I.: **Modelisations et outils d'aide au diagnostic de defauts de machines synchrones et a reluctance variable**, Ph.D. Thesis, Université de Constantine 1, Algeria, 2013.
- Commins, P.A.: **Development and analysis of two alternative tubular linear motors for use in machine tools**, Ph.D. Thesis, School of Mechanical, Materials and Mechatronic Engineering, University of Wollongong, Wollongong (Australia), 2013.

47. Oprea C. – Szabó L. – Bíró K.Á.: **FEM Based Analysis Of Advanced Linear Generators For Wave Power Plants**, Proceedings of the International Scientific Conference MicroCAD '2007, Miskolc (Ungaria), Section J (Electrotehnics and Electronics), pp. 47-52. ISBN: 978-963-661-751-6.

Citat în:

- Althomali, R. – Alsumiri, M.: **FEM Based Prototype of Moving-Coil Coreless Linear-Generator (MCCLG) for Wave Energy Extraction**, 4th International Conference on Power and Renewable Energy, E3S Web of Conferences, vol. 64, paper #07005, 2018.

48. Szabó L. – Oprea C. – Viorel I.A. – Bíró K.Á.: **Novel Permanent Magnet Tubular Linear Generator for Wave Energy Converters**, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Electrical Machines and Drives (IEMDC '2007), Antalya (Turcia), vol. 2, pp. 983-987. ISBN: 1-4244-0742-7.

Citat în:

- Ghiță, C. – Chirilă, A. – Deaconu, I.-D. – Năvrăpescu, V. – Ilina, D.I.: **Numerical modeling of the electric linear generators based on the sea waves energy**, Proceedings of the Mediterranean Electrotechnical Conference (MELECON '2008), Ajaccio (Franța), 2008, pp. 640-645.
- Lako, P.: **Mapping climate mitigation technologies/goods within the energy supply sector – Study on state of the art of renewables for ICTSD**, Research study no. ECN-E08-072, Energieonderzoek Centrum Nederland (ECN), Petten (Olanda), November 2008.
URL: <http://www.ecn.nl/publications/PdfFetch.aspx?nr=ECN-E--08-072>.
- Su Kunxiang – Li Lixiang: **Wave electricity generation design and analysis – The linear generator**, 2008 Green Energy Seminar, China, November 14, 2008.
URL: <http://eecs.ee.cyu.edu.tw/green2008/proceedings/download.php?fname=./14poster%20session-3.pdf>.

- Pirisi, A. – Gruosso, G. – Zich, R.E.: **Novel modeling design of three phase tubular permanent magnet linear generator for marine applications**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Power Engineering, Energy and Electrical Drives (POWERENG '09), Lisboa (Portugalia), 2009, pp. 78-83.
- Carmo, S.: **Gerador Linear para Aproveitamento da Energia das Ondas** (în limba portugheză), M.S. Thesis, Instituto de Desenvolvimento de Novas Tecnologias (UNINOVA), Lisboa (Portugalia), 2009.
- Suparjo – Fahrul Rozi: **Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Gelombang Air Laut dengan konsep Power Buoy** (în limba indoneză) – Power Plant with the concept of Sea Water Waves Power Buoy, Universitas Bengkulu, Bengkulu (Indonesia), 2009.
- Lai, Wei-ting: **A Study of Simple Thermal Energy Conversion Device** (în limba chineză), M.S. thesis, National Sun Yat-sen University, Department of Mechanical and Electro-Mechanical Engineering, Kaohsiung (Taiwan), 2009. URL: <http://etd.lib.nsysu.edu.tw/ETD-db/ETD-search/getfile?URN=etd-0611109-171532&filename=etd-0611109-171532.pdf>.
- Tinagaran S. – Rama Rao, K.S.: **Modeling, simulation and design optimization of a permanent magnet linear generator for wave energy**, Proceedings of the 2nd Engineering Conference, International Conference of Engineering Technology (ICET '09) Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia).
- Mejía, S.A.M. – Mejía, J.E.A.: **Estudio de las Características de Maquinas Electricas Traslacionales Aplicadas a la Generacion Mareomotriz** (în limba spaniolă), M.S. Thesis, Universidad Industrial de Santander, Bucaramanga (Columbia), 2009.
- Heng, Y. – Haitao, Y. – Minqiang, H.: **Cylindrical Halbach permanent magnet linear generator magnetic structure optimization** (în limba chineză), Micromotors, vol. 43, no. 2, pp. 26-29, 2010, ISSN: 1001-6848.
- Nagode, C. – Ahmadian, M. – Taheri, S.: **Motion-based energy harvesting devices for railroad applications**, Proceedings of the ASME Joint Rail Conference 2010 (JRC ,2010), Urbana (IL, USA), vol. 2, pp. 267-271, 2010.
- Pirisi, A. – Marco, M. – Gruosso, G. – Zich, R.E.: **An Optimized Three Phase TPM-LiG for Marine Applications**, Proceedings of the 20th International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2010), Pisa (Italia), 2010, pp. 1712-1717. ISBN: 978-1-4244-7919-1.
- Nagode, C. – Ahmadian, M. – Taheri, S.: **Effective energy harvesting devices for railroad applications**, Proceedings of SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering, vol. 7643, part 1, San Diego (CA, USA), 2010, article number 76430X.
- Pirisi, A. – Mussetta, M. – Gruosso, G. – Zich, R.E.: **Automated TPM-LiG modeling for WSN subsystems in marine environment**, 2010 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA 2010), Sydney (Australia), 2010, pp. 733-736, ISBN: 978-1-4244-7366-3.
- Nagode, C. – Ahmadian, M. – Taheri, S.: **Rotational energy harvesting systems for unpowered freight rail cars**, Proceedings of the ASME 2010 Rail Transportation Division Fall Technical Conference (RTDF '2010), Roanoke (USA), in: American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Rail Transportation Division (Publication), 2010, pp. 179-184. ISBN: 978-0-7918-4406-9.
- Lako, P. – Simbolotti, G.: **Marine Energy**, Technology Brief E13, Energieonderzoek Centrum Nederland (ECN), Petten (Olanda), November 2010. URL: www.etsap.org/E-techDS/PDF/E08-Ocean%20Energy-GS-gct.pdf.
- Lobo, V. – Mainsah, N. – Banerjee, A. – Kimball, J.W.: **Design Feasibility of a Vortex Induced Vibration Based Hydro-Kinetic Energy Harvesting System**, The 3rd Annual IEEE Green Technologies Conference (IEEE-Green '2011), Baton Rouge (LA, USA), 2011.

- Ekergård, B. – Waters, R. – Leijon, M.: **Prediction of the Inductance in a Synchronous Linear Permanent Magnet Generator**, Journal of Electromagnetic Analysis and Applications, vol. 3, no. 5, pp. 155-159, 2011. ISSN: 1942-0730.
- Yuan, B. – Yu, H. – Hu, M.: **Optimized Design and Analysis of Permanent Magnet Tubular Linear Generator for Wave Converter** (în limba chineză), Micromotors, vol. 44, no. 3, pp. 33-36, 2011. ISSN: 1001-6848.
- Wu, L.-J. – Li, Y. – He, D.-S. – Zhou, S.-L. – Gao, W. – Zheng, X.-Q.: **Water spider wave power device: Conceptual study**, Proceedings of the 22nd International Offshore and Polar Engineering Conference (ISOPE '2012), Rhodes (Grecia), pp. 572-575, 2012.
- Huang, S.R. – Chen, H.T. – Chung, C.H. – Chu, C.Y. – Li, G.C. – Wu, C.C.: **Multivariable direct-drive linear generators for wave energy**, Applied Energy, vol. 100 (December 2012), pp. 112-117, 2012. ISSN: 0306-2619 (ISI).
- Rippee, M.R.: **Testing, Analysis, and Model Verification of Miniature Linear Permanent Magnet Generators**, M.S. thesis, Boise State University (USA), 2012.
- Gargov, N.P. – Zobaa, A.F. – Taylor, G.A.: **Structural designs and forces in direct drive linear generators for marine wave power generation**, Proceedings of the 47th International Universities Power Engineering Conference (UPEC '2012), London (UK), 2012.
- Haitao, Y. – Xueqing, S.: **Performance analysis of cylindrical permanent magnet linear generators for wave power** (în limba chineză), Marine Tehnology, vol. 4, no. 2, 2012.
- Lobo, V.M.: **Design of a vortex induced vibration based marine hydro-kinetic energy system**, M.Sc. Thesis, Missouri University of Science and Technology, Missouri University of Science and Technology, Rolla (USA), 2012.
- Hosseini Aliabadi, M. – Hosseinian, S.H. – Moghani, S.J. Abedi, M.: **Multisided Linear Induction Generator, Analytical Modeling, 3-D Finite Element Analysis and Experimental Test**, Elektronika ir Elektrotehnika, vol. 19, no. 8, pp. 8-14, 2013. ISSN: 1392-1215 (ISI).
- Bizzozero, F. – Giassi, M. – Gruosso, G. – Bozzi, S. – Passoni, G.: **Dynamic Model, Parameter Extraction, and Analysis of Two Topologies of a Tubular Linear Generator for Seawave Energy Production**, Proceedings of the 22nd International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2014), Ischia (Italia), 2014, pp. 436-441, ISSN: 978-1-4799-4749-2.
- Baroni, F.R.: **Progettazione di un generatore elettromagnetico per il recupero di energia dalle vibrazioni in un braccio per la distribuzione di calcestruzzo** (în limba italiană), M.S. Thesis, Politecnico di Milano, Scuola di Ingegneria Industriale e dell'Informazione, Milano (Italia), 2014.
- Dall'Ora, L.: **Analysis and Design of a Linear Tubular Electric Machine for Free-piston Stirling Micro-cogeneration Systems**. Ph.D. Thesis, Università degli Studi di Padova (Italia), 2014.
- G. Cipriani, V. Di Dio, V. Franzitta, A. Russo, M. Trapanese, A. Viola: **A ferrite tubular linear permanent magnet generator (FTLPMG) analysis and design**, Proceedings of the Oceans'14 Mts/Ieee St. John's Conference, St. John's (Canada), 2014.
- Ridge, A.N. – McMahon, R.A. – Clifton, P.C.J.: **Dynamic test rig for linear generators intended for wave-power applications**, Proceedings of the 7th IET International Conference on Power Electronics, Machines and Drives (PEMD '2014), Manchester (UK), 2014.
- Viola, A.: **NEEMO: New Electrical Energy from Marine Oscillation**, Ph.D. Thesis, Università degli Studi di Palermo (Italia), 2015.
- Jamaluddin, M.: **Construction and validation of TL-IPM generator**, M.S. Thesis, Missouri University of Science and Technology, Rolla (USA), (2016).

- Cannizzaro L. – Virzi' Mariotti G. – Giallanza A. – Porretto M. – Marannano G.: **Study of a Semi Active Electromagnetic Regenerative Suspension**, WSEAS Transactions on Systems, vol. 15, 2016, paper no. 20, pp. 188-196, 2016. ISSN: 1109-2777.
 - Cannizzaro L. – Virzi' Mariotti G. – Giallanza A. – Porretto M. – Marannano G.: **Design of an Electromagnetic Regenerative Damper and Energy Harvesting Assessment**, Journal of Electromagnetics, vol. 1, pp. 1-5, 2016. ISSN: 2534-8833.
 - Rama Rao, K.S. – Sunderan, T. – Ref'at Adiris, M.: **Performance and design optimization of two model based wave energy permanent magnet linear generators**, Renewable Energy, vol. 101 (February 2017), pp. 196-203. ISSN: 0960-1481 (ISI).
 - Ismagilov, F.R. – Khayrullin, I.K. – Vavilov, V.E.: **High-Current Electrical Machines With High-Efficient Permanent Magnets** (în limba rusă), Innovative Engineering Publishing House, Moscova (Rusia), 2017.
 - Omar, N.A. – Chatta, I. – Salehuddin, S. – Din, M.B.M. – Othman, S. – Mohamad, M.F. – Hamid, M.R.A.: **Wave Energy Prototype (WEP) Designs for Renewable Energy System**, International Journal of Innovation, Management and Technology (IJIMT), vol. 8, no. 5 (October 2017), pp. 349-353. ISSN: 2010-0248.
 - Rodriguez-Macedo, J.C.: **Design and experimental evaluation of a unidirectional flow collective air pumps wave energy converter**, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Victoria, Victoria (Canada), 2017.
 - Mendes, R.P.G.: **Desenvolvimento de Tecnologias de Relutância Variável Comutada para Geração de Energia Eléctrica a Partir da Energia das Ondas** (în limba portugeză), Universidade da Beira Interior, Covilhã (Portugalia), 2018.
 - Ismagilov, F.R. – Ye, V. – Ayguzina, V.V.: **Basics of High-Speed Electrical Machines in Electric Machines for Smart Grids Applications** (ed. Adel El-Shahat), Intech, Zagreb(Croatia), pp. 15-49, 2018
 - Yagoube, I.I.A. – Taib, I. – Nursyarizal, M.N. – Perumal, N.: **Performance of PM Linear Generator Under Various Ferromagnetic Materials for Wave Energy Conversion in Handbook of Research on Green Engineering Techniques for Modern Manufacturing**, pp. 113-126, IGI Global, 2019.
49. Szabó L. – Bíró K.Á. – Nicula Cosmina – Jurca F.: **Simulation of Wind Turbine Driven Autonomous Squirrel Cage Induction Generators**, Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Conference on Intelligent Engineering Systems (INES '2007), Budapest (Ungaria), 2007, pp. 213-218, ISBN: 1-4244-1147-5.

Citat în:

- Singh, B. – Kasal, G.K.: **Solid state voltage and frequency controller for a stand alone wind power generating system**, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 23, no. 3 (May 2008), pp. 1170-1177, ISSN: 0885-8993 (ISI).
- Giddani, O.A. – Adam, G.P. – Anaya-Lara, O. – Lo, K.L.: **Grid integration of a large offshore wind farm using VSC-HVDC in parallel with an AC submarine cable**, Proceedings of the 44th International Universities Power Engineering Conference (UPEC 2009), Glasgow (UK), 2009.
- Giddani, O.A. – Adam, G.P. – Anaya-Lara, O. – Burt, G. – Lo, K.L.: **Control Strategies of VSC-HVDC Transmission System for Wind Power Integration to Meet GB Grid Code Requirements**, Proceedings of the 20th International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2010), Pisa (Italia), 2010, pp. 385-390. ISBN: 978-1-4244-7919-1.

- Giddani, O.A. – Adam, G.P. – Anaya-Lara, O. – Lo, K.L.: **Grid integration of offshore wind farms using multi-terminal DC transmission systems (MTDC)**, Proceedings of 5th IET International Conference on Power Electronics, Machines and Drives Conference (PEMD '2010), Brighton (UK), 2010, pp. 1-6.
 - Biglari, A. – Miraftabi, S.A.: **Steady-state analysis and voltage control of Self-Excited Induction Generator (SEIG)**, Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering (EEEIC '2012), Venice (Italy), 2012, pp. 776-781. ISBN: 978-1-4577-1830-4.
 - Bhadane, K.V. – Ballal, M.S. – Moharil, R.M.: **Investigation for Causes of Poor Power Quality in Grid Connected Wind Energy - A Review**, Proceedings of the 2012 Asia-Pacific Power and Energy Engineering Conference (APPEEC '2012), Shanghai (China), 2012.
 - Kumar, S.V. – Raghuvendran, P. – Vidya Savithri, K.S.: **Modeling and Analysis of a Dynamic VAR Compensator for Wind Energy Conversion System**, International Journal of Innovative Science and Modern Engineering (IJISME), vol. 1, no 4 (March 2013), pp. 35-39, 2013. ISSN: 2319-6386.
 - Luo, X.: **Some Aspects of Electric Springs for Smart Grid Applications**, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Hong Kong (China), 2015.
 - Hickman, R.A.: **Energy generation apparatus and method**, US Patent US8928169 B2, 06.01.2015.
 - Masaud, T.M. – Sen, P.K.: **Modeling and analysis of self-excited induction generator for wind energy conversion**, Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE Power & Energy Society Innovative Smart Grid Technologies Conference (ISGT '2015), Washington DC (USA), 2015.
 - Dhanapal, S. – Anita, R.: **Voltage and Frequency Control of Stand Alone Self-Excited Induction Generator Using Photovoltaic System Based STATCOM**, Journal of Circuits, Systems and Computers, vol. 25, no. 4, 2016. ISSN: 0218-1266 (ISI).
 - Arabaci, H.: **An iterative solution approach for steady state analysis of self-excited induction generator**, International Journal of Intelligent Engineering Informatics, vol. 7, no. 4, pp. 309-322, 2019. ISSN: 1758-8715 (ISI?)
50. Szabó L. – Oprea C.: **Wave Energy Plants for the Black Sea – Possible Energy Converter Structures**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Clean Electrical Power (ICCEP '2007), Capri (Italia), 2007, pp. 306-311 și pe CD: B111.pdf. ISBN: 1-4244-0632-3.

Citat în:

- Chozas, J.F.: **Una aproximación al aprovechamiento de la energía de las olas para la generación de electricidad**, M.S. Thesis, Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Madrid (Spania), 2008.
- Pirisi, A. – Gruosso, G. – Zich, R.E.: **Novel modeling design of three phase tubular permanent magnet linear generator for marine applications**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Power Engineering, Energy and Electrical Drives (POWERENG '09), Lisboa (Portugalia), 2009, pp. 78-83.
- Ormazza, M.A. – Goitia, M.A. – Garrido Hernandez, A.J. – Garrido Hernandez, I.: **Neural control of the Wells turbine-generator module**, Proceedings of the 48th IEEE Conference on Decision and Control 2009 held jointly with the 2009 28th Chinese Control Conference (CDC/CCC '2009), Shanghai (China), 2009, pp. 7315-7320.
- Carmo, S.: **Gerador Linear para Aproveitamento da Energia das Ondas**, M.S. Thesis, Instituto de Desenvolvimento de Novas Tecnologias (UNINOVA), Lisboa (Portugalia), 2009.
- Ustun, A.K. – Kurban, M.: **Determination and analysis of wave energy converters for Turkey** (în limba turcă), Proceedings of the 2010 National Conference on Electrical, Electronics and Computer Engineering (ELECO '2010), Bursa (Turcia), 2010, pp. 62-68.

- Yuan, B. – Yu, H. – Hu, M.: **Optimized Design and Analysis of Permanent Magnet Tubular Linear Generator for Wave Converter** (în limba chineză), *Micromotors*, vol. 44, no. 3, pp. 33-36, 2011. ISSN: 1001-6848.
 - Onea, F. – Rusu, E.: **Evaluation of the Wind Energy Resources in the Black Sea Area**, Recent Researches in Environment, Energy Systems and Sustainability, 8th IASME/WSEAS International Conference on Energy, Environment, Ecosystems & Sustainable Development (EEESD '12), Faro (Portugalia), 2012, pp. 26-32.
 - Haitao, Y. – Xueqing, S.: **Performance analysis of cylindrical permanent magnet linear generators for wave power** (în limba chineză), *Marine Tehnology*, vol. 4, no. 2, 2012.
 - Jarbou, A.: **Electric Power Generation using Wave Energy and the ability of the application in Syria**, M.Sc. Thesis, Damascus University (Siria), 2012.
 - Hosseini Aliabadi, M. – Hosseinian, S.H.– Moghani, S.J. Abedi, M.: **Multisided Linear Induction Generator, Analytical Modeling, 3-D Finite Element Analysis and Experimental Test**, *Elektronika ir Elektrotehnika*, vol. 19, no. 8, pp. 8-14, 2013. ISSN: 1392-1215 (ISI).
 - Diaconu, S. – Rusu, E.: **The Environmental Impact of a Wave Dragon Array Operating in the Black Sea**, *The Scientific World Journal*, vol. 2013, article ID 498013, 2013. ISSN: 1537-744X (ISI). URL: <http://www.hindawi.com/journals/tswj/2013/498013/>
 - Kondratenko, I.P. – Raschepkin, A.P.: **Resonance modes of energy conversion device for sea based on plane wave three phase linear generator** (în limba ucraineană), *Proceedings of the XV International Conference "Problems of Energy and Resource Saving in Electrical Systems Science, Education and Practice" (ICPEES '2014)*, Kremenchuk (Ukraine), 2014.
 - Onea, F. – Rusu, E.: **Wind energy assessments along the Black Sea basin**, *Meteorological Applications*, vol. 21, no. 2 (April 2014), pp. 316-329, 2014. ISSN: 1350-4827 (ISI).
 - Al-Shadidi, Z.: **Theoretical Study for Electrical Power Station Construction by the Use of Wave Energy**, *Journal of Materials and Chemical Engineering*, vol. 2, no. 3 (July 2014), pp. 79-85). ISSN:2310-063X.
 - Grishin, S.: **Conceptual design of a development scheme for blocks in the Romanian Sector of the Black Sea**, M.S. Thesis, University of Stavanger (Norvegia), Faculty of Science and Technology, 2014.
 - G. Cipriani, V. Di Dio, V. Franzitta, A. Russo, M. Trapanese, A. Viola: **A ferrite tubular linear permanent magnet generator (FTLPMG) analysis and design**, *Proceedings of the Oceans'14 Mts/Ieee St. John's Conference*, St. John's (Canada), 2014.
 - Akpinara, A. – Bingölbali, B. – van Vledderb, G.P.: **Long-term analysis of wave power potential in the Black Sea, based on 31-year SWAN simulations**, *Ocean Engineering*, vol. 130 (15 January 2017), pp. 482-497, 2017. ISSN: ISSN: 0029-8018 (ISI).
 - Faiz, J. – Nemat-Saberi, A.: **Linear electrical generator topologies for direct-drive marine wave energy conversion - State of the Art**, *IET Renewable Power Generation*, vol. , no. 9 (July 2017), pp. 1163-1176. ISSN: 1752-1416 (ISI).
 - Lyan, O. – Jankunas, V. – Guseinoviene, E. – Pašilis, A. – Senulis, A. – Knolis, A. – Kurt, E.: **Exploration of a Permanent Magnet Synchronous Generator with Compensated Reactance Windings in Parallel Rod Configuration**, *Journal of Electronic Materials*, vol. 47, no. 8 (August 2018), pp. 4437-4443. ISSN: 0361-5235 (ISI).
51. Szabó L. – Bíró K.Á. – Nicula Cosmina – Jurca F.: **Useful Simulation Tool for Induction Generators Used In Wind Power Plants**, *Proceedings of the International Conference on Clean Electrical Power (ICCEP '2007)*, Capri (Italia), 2007, pp. 574-579 și pe CD: B331.pdf. ISBN: 1-4244-0632-3.

Citat în:

- Ovalle, M.A.P.: **Wind Energy Generation Feasibility On The Northern Interconnected System (SING)**, M.S. Thesis, Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile, Santiago de Chile (Chile), 2008. URL: <http://www2.ing.puc.cl/~power/paperspdf/Pavez.pdf>.
- Shukla, P.: **Maximum power point tracking and power smoothing in wind Energy conversion system using fuzzy logic pitch controller**, M.S. Thesis, Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad, Allahabad (India), 2010.
- Boghos, H. – Al Jazi, A.: **Performance Study of Induction Generator Driven by Wind Turbine**, Damascus University Journal, vol. 27, no. 2, pp. 9-40, 2011. ISSN: 1999-7302.
- Petrila D.P.: **Energy Conversion and Storage Control for Small Wind Turbine Systems**, Teză de doctorat, Universitatea "Politehnica" din Timișoara, 2013.
- Singh, A. – Singh, S.P. – Shukla, R.D.: **Introduction to Wind Power Farms: A recent key Issues, Challenges and opportunities**, Proceedings of the International Symposium on Resent Trends in Electronics & Communication Engineering (ISRTEC '2012), Sultanpur (India), 2013.
- Aguirre Motato, J.S.: **Control por planos deslizantes adaptativos para una turbina eólica con un generador de inducción doblemente alimentado (DFGI)** (în limba spaniolă), M.S. Thesis, Universidad Tecnológica de Pereira, Pereira (Columbia), 2015.
- Gupta, R.A. – Singh, B. – Jain, B.B.: **Wind energy conversion system using PMSG**, Proceedings of the 2015 International Conference on Recent Developments in Control, Automation and Power Engineering (RDCAPE '2015), Noida (India), 2015.

52. Popa D.C. – Iancu V. – Viorel I.A. – Szabó L.: **On the Design of the Modular Linear Transverse Flux Reluctance Motors**, Analele Universității din Craiova, Seria Inginerie electrică, anul 31, nr. 31, vol. II, 2007, pp. 77-80. ISSN: 1842 4805.

Citat în:

- Sondes, H. – Abdessattar, B.A. – Moncef, G.: **Optimization of a tubular hybrid stepping motor design**, Proceedings of the 6th International Multi-Conference on Systems, Signals and Devices (SSD '2009), Djerba (Tunisia), paper no. 4956668.
- Ben Amor, A. – Sondes, H. – Gasmi, M.: **Optimization of stepping motor characteristics by Genetic Algorithm**, International Review on Modelling and Simulations, vol. 3, no. 1 (February 2010), pp. 10-19. ISSN: 1974-9821.

53. Szabó L. – Kovács E. – Tóth F. – Fekete G.: **Rotor Faults Detection Method for Squirrel Cage Induction Machines Based On the Park's Vector Approach**, Oradea University Annals, Electrotechnical Fascicle, Computer Science and Control Systems Session, 2007, pp. 234-239. ISSN: 1223-2106.

Citat în:

- Mehala, N.: **Condition Monitoring And Fault Diagnosis Of Induction Motor Using Motor Current Signature Analysis**, Ph.D. Thesis, Electrical Engineering Department, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra (India), 2010.
- Vaimann, T. – Kallaste, A.: **Sensorless Detection of Induction Motor Rotor Faults Using the Clarke Vector Approach**, Scientific Journal of Riga Technical University. Power and Electrical Engineering, vol. 28, 2011, pp. 43-48. ISSN: 1407-7345.
- Vaimann, T. – Kallaste, A.: **Condition Monitoring of Electrical Machines**, Proceedings of the 11th International Symposium PĂRNU 2012, "Topical Problems In The Field Of Electrical And Power Engineering" and "Doctoral School of Energy and Geotechnology II", pp. 209-212, 2011.

- Mehala, M.: **Short Winding Fault Detection Using Park's Vector**, International Journal of Enterprise Computing and Business Systems, vol. 2, no. 2 (July 2012), ISSN: 2230-8849.
- Karmakar, S. – Chattopadhyay, S. – Mitra, M. – Sengupta, S.: **Analytical Tools for Motor Fault Diagnosis**, in **Induction Motor Fault Diagnosis : Approach through Current Signature Analysis**, Springer Singapore (Singapore), pp. 29-55, 2016. ISBN: 978-981-10-0623-4.

54. Popa D.C. – Iancu V. – Szabó L.: **Linear Transverse Flux Motor for Conveyors**, Proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium on Linear Drives for Industrial Applications (LDIA '2007), Lille (Franța), pe CD: 188.pdf. ISBN: 978 2 915913 20 0.

Citat în:

- Doering, J. – Steinborn, G. – Hofmann, W.: **Torque, Power, Losses, and Heat Calculation of a Transverse Flux Reluctance Machine With Soft Magnetic Composite Materials and Disk-Shaped Rotor**, IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 51, no. 2 (March/April 2015), pp. 1494-1504, 2015. ISSN: 0093-9994 (ISI).

55. Popa D.C. – Iancu V. – Szabó L.: **Improved Design of a Linear Transverse Flux Reluctance Motor**, Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Optimization of Electrical and Electronic Equipment (OPTIM '2008), Braşov, 2008, pp. 137-142. ISBN: 1-4244-1545-4.

Citat în:

- Gärtner, M. – Parspour, N. – Burgstaller, T.: **Hardware Emulation of Transverse Flux Machines Based on an Analytical Model Considering Saturation Effects**, Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2010), Roma (Italia), pe CD: RF-002968.pdf. ISBN: 978-1-4244-4175-4.
- Gärtner, M. – Parspour, N. – Seibold, P. – Bohl, R. – Klein, M.: **Position control of a permanent magnet transverse flux machine with very high force density for industrial automation systems**, Proceedings of the 14th International Power Electronics and Motion Control Conference (EPE PEMC '2010), Ohrid (Macedonia), vol. 4, pp. 65-71. ISBN: 978-1-4244-7856-9.
- Kou, B. – Yang, X. – Luo, J. – Zhou, Y.: **Modeling and Analysis of a Transverse-Flux Flux-Reversal Motor**, IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion, vol. 31, no. 3, pp. 1121-1131, 2016. ISSN: 0885-8969 (ISI).

56. Szabó L. – Ruba M. – Fodorean D.: **Simple Converter Structure for Fault Tolerant Motors**, Proceedings of the 2008 IEEE International Conference on Automation, Quality and Testing, Robotics (AQTR '2008) THETA 16, Cluj, 2008, pp. 244-249, ISBN: 978-1-4244-2576-1.

Citat în:

- Radecki, A.: **Robust control of stator current vector for fault tolerant control of inverter drives**, Przegląd Elektrotechniczny, vol. 88, no. 4B, pp. 193-197, 2012. ISSN: 0033-2097 (ISI).

57. Szabó L. – Ruba M. – Fodorean D.: **Study on a Simplified Converter Topology for Fault Tolerant Motor Drives**, Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Optimization of Electrical and Electronic Equipment (OPTIM '2008), Braşov, 2008, pp. 197-202. ISBN: 1-4244-1545-4.

Citat în:

- Muenchhof, M. – Clever, S.: **Fault tolerant electric drives - solutions and current research activities, part II**, Proceedings of the 2009 European Control Conference (ECC '2009), Budapest (Ungaria), 2009.

- Bouchareb, I. – Bentounsi, A. – Lebaroud, A.: **On Line Diagnosis of Faults on Switched Reluctance Motor Using Coupled Circuit-FEM**, Proceedings of the International Symposium on Environment Friendly Energies in Electrical Applications (EFEEA '10), Ghardaïa (Algeria), 2010, pp. 1-5.
- Bouchareb, I. – Batoun, B. – Bentounsi, A. – Lebaroud, A.: **Study on Fault Tolerant Power Converter for Switched Reluctance Drive Using Coupled Circuit-FEM**, Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference & Exhibition on Ecological Vehicles and Renewable Energies (EVER '2011), Monte-Carlo (Monaco), 2011.
- Bouchareb, I.: **Modelisations et outils d'aide au diagnostic de défauts de machines synchrones et a reluctance variable**, Ph.D. Thesis, Université de Constantine 1, Algeria, 2013.
- Bouchareb, I. – Bentounsi, A. – Lebaroud, A. – Rebahi, F.: **Automatic Fault diagnosis of Fault Tolerant Power Converter for Switched Reluctance Motor based on Time-Frequency Technique**, Proceedings of the 16th International Power Electronics and Motion Control Conference and Exposition (PEMC '2014), Antalya (Turkey), pp. 1234-1240, 2014.
- Moroşanu, M. – Viorel, I.A.: **The Switched Reluctance Machine in Fault Tolerant Concept Applications**, Acta Electrotehnica, vol. 55, no. 3-4, pp. 101-104, 2014. ISSN: 1841-3323.

58. Ruba M. – Szabó L.: **Fault Tolerant Electrical Machines. State of the Art and Future Directions**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, Oradea, 2008, pp. 202-207. ISSN: 1844-6043.

Citat în:

- Chava, B.: **Fault Tolerant Electrical Machines. State of the Art and Future Directions**, Fault-Tolerant Computing Symposium, School of Science and Computer Engineering, University of Houston, Clear Lake, 26th November 2009. URL: <http://sce.uhcl.edu/goodwin/Ceng5334/downloads/Saturday%20Presentations.pdf>.
- Romero, J.A.A.: **Controle e Avaliação do Conversor Matricial de duas etapas aplicado em Sistemas de Microgeração** (în limba portugheză), M.S. Thesis, Centro de Engenharias, Modelagem e Ciências Sociais Aplicadas, Universidade Federal Do ABC, Santo André (Brazilia), 2011.
- De Sousa Almeida: **Controlador Tolerante a Falhas para Veículo Elétrico Multi-Motor** (în limba portugheză), M.S. Thesis, Faculdade d Engenharia d Universidade d Porto, 2013.
- Meinguet, F. – Semail, E. – Kestelyn, X. – Mollet, Y. – Gyselinck, J.: **Change-Detection Algorithm for Short-Circuit Fault Detection in Closed-Loop AC Drives**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 8, no. 5 (May 2014), pp. 165-177, 2014. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Edwards, H.L. – Vyas, P.: **Aircraft Electrical System Operating Method**, US patent no. 9394084, 2016.
- Koukouvini, I.E.K. – Krasopoulos, C.T. – Kladas, A.G.: **Fault Tolerant Design of Fractional Slot Concentrated Winding PM Motor for Electric Traction**, Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Symposium on Diagnostics for Electric Machines, Power Electronics and Drives (SDEMPED '2017), paper #790, Tinos (Greece), 2017.

59. Szabó L. – Tóth F. – Kovács E. – Fekete G.: **An Overview on Induction Machine's Diagnosis Methods**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, Oradea, 2008, pp. 229-234. ISSN: 1844-6043.

Citat în:

- Mehala, N.: **Condition Monitoring And Fault Diagnosis Of Induction Motor Using Motor Current Signature Analysis**, Ph.D. Thesis, Electrical Engineering Department, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra (India), 2010.

- Mortazavizadeh, S.A. – Mousavi, M.G.: **A Review on Condition Monitoring and Diagnostic Techniques of Rotating Electrical Machines**, Physical Science International Journal, vol. 4, no. 3, pp. 310-338, 2014. ISSN: 2348-0130.
- Merizalde, Y. – Hernández-Callejo, L. – Duque-Perez, O.: **State of the Art and Trends in the Monitoring, Detection and Diagnosis of Failures in Electric Induction Motors**. Energies, vol. 10, no. 7, pp. 1056-1089, 2017. ISSN: 1996-1073 (ISI).
- Asonov, S.A. – Ivanova, P.V. – Ivanov S.L. – Shishlyannikov D.I.: **Validation of integrated diagnostic system for status evaluation of heading-and-winning machine drives** (în limba rusă), Mining Informational and Analytical Bulletin, no. 1, pp. 18–26, 2017. ISSN: 0236-1493.
- Monfared, O.A. – Doroudi, A. – Darvishi, A.: **Detection of broken rotor bars fault in squirrel cage induction motors using continuous wavelet transform** (în limba persiană), Tabriz Journal of Electrical Engineering, vol. 48, no. 4 (serial no. 86), pp. 1653-1662, paper #21, 2018. ISSN: 2008-7799.
- Monfared, O.A. – Doroudi, A. – Darvishi, A.: **Diagnosis of rotor broken bars faults in squirrel cage induction motor using continuous wavelet transform**, COMPEL - The international journal for computation and mathematics in electrical and electronic engineering, vol. 38, no. 1, pp. 167-182, 2019. ISSN: 0332-1649 (ISI).

60. Szabó L. – Oprea C. – Feștilă C. – Dulf Éva: **Study on a Wave Energy Based Power System**, Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2008), Vilamoura (Portugalia), pe CD: Fullpaper_comm_id01199.pdf. ISBN: 978-1-4244-1736-0.

Citat în:

- Waters, R.: **Energy from Ocean Waves – Full Scale Experimental Verification of a Wave Energy Converter**, Ph.D. Thesis, Uppsala University, Uppsala (Suedia), publicat în Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, 2008.
- Jarbou, A.: **Electric Power Generation using Wave Energy and the ability of the application in Syria**, M.Sc. Thesis, Damascus University (Siria), 2012.
- Chen, A. – You, Y. – Song, S. – Wen, P.: **Research on Redundant Monitoring Technology of "Eagle One" Floating Wave Device** (în limba chineză), Ocean Technology, no. 4, pp. 62-67, 2014.
- Wang, K. – You, Y. – Wu, B. – Sheng, S. – Diao, X. – Zhang, Y. – Tian, L. – Wang, X.: **Design and Realization of Monitoring System for Floating Wave Power Generation** (în limba chineză), Acta Energetica Solaris, vol. 5, pp. 894-898, 2014.
- Harischandrappa, N.: **High-Frequency Transformer Isolated Fixed-Frequency DC-DC Resonant Power Converters for Alternative Energy Applications**, Ph.D. Thesis, Victoria (Canada), 2015.
- Fourie, C.J.S. – Johnson, D.: **The Wave Power Potential of South Africa**, Proceedings of the Power-Gen Africa 2017 Conference, Johannesburg (South Africa), 2017.
- Varghese, T.: **Ocean Energy and Development**, Academic Journal of Ocean Sciences, vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 15-20, 2019.
- Koyuncu, B. – Mahmood, M. – Myderrizi, I.: **Theory and Applications of Wave Energy Converters: A Review**, Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Energy Research, Marmaris (Turcia), pp. 153-162, 2019.

61. Viorel I.A. – Szabó L. – Strete Larisa: **Speed-thrust Control of a Double Sided Linear Switched Reluctance Motor (DSL-SRM)**, Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2008), Vilamoura (Portugalia), pe CD: Fullpaper_comm_id00879.pdf. ISBN: 978-1-4244-1736-0.

Citat în:

- Pan, J.F. et al.: **Design and optimization for the linear switched reluctance generator**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Power Electronics Systems and Applications (PESA '2011), Hong Kong (China), pp. 214-218. ISBN: 978-1-4577-0205-1.
 - Mahmoud, I. – Rehaouia, H. – Ayadi M.: **Design and modelling of a linear switched reluctance actuator for biomedical applications**, International Journal of the Physical Sciences, vol. 6, no. 22 (October 2011), pp. 5171-5180, ISSN: 1992-1950 (ISI).
 - Dursun, M. – Özden, S.: **PC-based data acquisition system for PLC-controlled linear switched reluctance motor**, Turkish Journal of Electrical Engineering & Computer Sciences, vol. 21, no. 1, pp. 71-80, 2013. ISSN: 1300-0632 (ISI).
 - Koujili, M.: **Design and construction of a new actuator for the LHC wire scanner**, Ph.D. Thesis, Université de Technologie de Belfort-Montbéliard, Montbéliard (Franța), 2013.
 - Mahmoud, I. – Fathallah, M. – Rehaouia, H.: **Nonlinear Modelling Approach for Linear Switched Reluctance Motor and its Validation by Two Dimensional FEA**, Applied Computational Electromagnetics Society Journal, vol. 31, no. 2 (February 2016), pp. 195-203, 2016. ISSN: 1054-4887 (ISI).
 - Wang, Q. – Chen, H. – Xu, T. – Nie, R. – Wang, J. – Abbas, S.: **Position estimation of linear switched reluctance machine with iron losses based on eddy-current effect**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 10, no. 8 (September 2016), pp. 772-778, 2016. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
 - Imed, M. – Habib, R.: **Nonlinear modelling improvement approach for linear actuator**, Proceedings of the 2017 International Conference on Control, Automation and Diagnosis (ICCAD '2017), Hammamet (tunisia), 2017, pp. 482-486.
62. Ruba M. – Szabó L. – Strete Larisa – Viorel I.A.: **Study on Fault Tolerant Switched Reluctance Machines**, Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2008), Vilamoura (Portugalia), pe CD: Fullpaper_comm_id01200.pdf. ISBN: 978-1-4244-1736-0.

Citat în:

- Jurca, F. – Martiș, C.S. – Fodorean, D.: **Analysis of a Radial Flux Synchronous Machine with Outer Rotor for Integrated Starter-Alternator**, Proceedings of the 2012 International Symposium On Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2012), Sorrento (Italy), pp. 496-500, 2012. ISBN: 978-1-4673-1300-1.
- Surdu, F. – Biró K.Á. – Martiș, C.S. – Trifa, R.: **Theoretical Analysis of the Reversed Claw Poles Alternator Performances**, Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2012), Marseille (Franța), pe CD: 1473-ff-002798.pdf, 2012, ISBN: 97-1-4673-0141-1.
- Ro, H.S. – Kim, D.H. – Jeong, H.G. – Lee, K.B.: **A Fault Diagnosis and Tolerant Method for Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**, Proceedings of the IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE '2013), Denver (USA), pp. 4294-4299, 2013.
- Ro, H.S.: **A Fault Diagnosis and Tolerant Method for Switched Reluctance Motor Drive** (în limba coreeană), M.S. Thesis, Ajou University, Suwon (Republica Coreea), 2013.
- Bouchareb, I.: **Modelisations et outils d'aide au diagnostic de défauts de machines synchrones et a reluctance variable**, Ph.D. Thesis, Université de Constantine 1, Algeria, 2013.
- dos Santos Gameiro Gonçalves, N.: **Tolerância a Falhas em Motores de Relutância Variável Comutados**, Ph.D. thesis, Universidade de Coimbra (Portugalia), 2013.

- Raisemche, A. – Boukhnifer, M. – Larouci, C. – Diallo, D.: **Two Active Fault-Tolerant Control Schemes of Induction-Motor Drive in EV or HEV**, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 63, no. 1 (January 2014), pp. 19-29, 2014. ISSN: 0018-9545 (ISI).
 - Ro, H.S. – Kim, D.H. – Jeong, H.G. – Lee, K.B.: **Fault Tolerant Control for Power Transistor Faults in Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**, IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 51, no. 4 (July-August 2015), pp. 3187-3197, 2015. ISSN: 0093-9994 (ISI).
 - Fabianski, B. – Zawirski, K.: **Simplified model of Switched Reluctance Motor for real-time calculations**, Przegląd Elektrotechniczny (Electrical Review), vol. 92, no. 7, pp. 19-23, 2016. ISSN: 0033-2097 (ISI).
 - Wang, Q. – Chen, H. – Xu, T. – Nie, R. – Wang, j. – Abbas, S.: **Position estimation of linear switched reluctance machine with iron losses based on eddy-current effect**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 10, no. 8, pp. 772-778, 2016. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
 - Odnokopylov, G.I. – Rozayev, I.A.: **Fault-tolerant control algorithms of switched-reluctance motor drive in open-phase modes**, Proceedings of the 11th International Forum on Strategic Technology (IFOST '2016), Novosibirsk(Russia), pp. 140-144, 2016.
 - AbdElhafeza, A.A. – Aldalbeha, M.A. – Aldalbeha, N.F. – Alotaibi, F.R. – Alotaibia. N.A. – Alotaibi, R.S.: **Comparative Study for Machine Candidates for High Speed Traction Applications**, International Journal of Electrical Engineering, Vol. 10, no. 1, pp. 71-84, 2017.
 - Stuikys, A.: **Electromagnetic modelling of switched reluctance machines exploiting flux tubes**, Ph.D. Thesis, Faculty of Physical Sciences and Engineering, University of Southampton, 2018.
 - Ma, M. – Yuan, K. – Yang, Q. – Yang, S.: **Open-circuit fault-tolerant control strategy based on five-level power converter for SRM system**, CES Transactions on Electrical Machines and Systems, vol. 3, no. 2 (June 2019), pp. 178-186, 2019. ISSN: 2096-3564 (ISI?).
 - Saadi, Y.: **Stratégies de contrôle et analyse des défauts d'une machine à réluctance variable pour une chaîne de traction électrique**, Ph.D. thesis, Université Paris-Saclay (France), 2019.
 - Fonseca, D.S.B. – Gameiro, N.S.: **Switched reluctance machine drives**, in **Diagnosis and Fault Tolerance of Electrical Machines, Power Electronics and Drives** (ed. Cardoso, A.J.M.), The Institution of Engineering and Technology, Stevenage (UK), 2019.
63. Fodorean D. – Ruba M. – Szabó L. – Miraoui A.: **Comparison of the Main Types of Fault-Tolerant Electrical Drives used in Automobile Applications**, Proceedings of the 19th International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2008), Ischia (Italia), 2008, pp. 895-900, pe CD: TD_282.pdf. ISBN: 978-1-4244-1664-6.

Citat în:

- Baudart, F. – Dehez, B. – Labrique, F. – Matagne E.: **Optimal sinusoidal currents for avoiding torque pulsations after the loss of one phase in polyphase SMPM synchronous motor**, Proceedings of the 20th International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2010), Pisa (Italia), 2010, pp. 13-18. ISBN: 978-1-4244-7919-1.
- Haddad, A. – Aitouche, A. – Cocquempot, V.: **Fault tolerant control for autonomous vehicle by generating references for rear wheels steering**, Proceedings of the 13th IFAC Symposium on Control in Transportation Systems (CTS '2012), Sofia (Bulgaria), pp. 328-333, 2012.
- Bouchareb, I.: **Modelisations et outils d'aide au diagnostic de défauts de machines synchrones et a reluctance variable**, Ph.D. Thesis, Université de Constantine 1, Algeria, 2013.

- Haddad, A. – Aitouche, A. – Cocquempot, V.: **Hierarchical diagnosis for an overactuated autonomous vehicle**, Proceedings of the 2013 Conference on Control and Fault-Tolerant Systems (SysTol '2013), Nice (Franța), pp. 613-618, 2013.
 - Raisemche, A. – Boukhnifer, M. – Larouci, C. – Diallo, D.: **Two Active Fault-Tolerant Control Schemes of Induction-Motor Drive in EV or HEV**, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 63, no. 1 (January 2014), pp. 19-29, 2014. ISSN: 0018-9545 (ISI).
 - Lazăr, F. – Simion, A. – Livadaru, L. – Zbanț, A.: **Coupled software analysis of a 9/10 poles BLDC machine**, Proceedings of the 2014 International Conference and Exposition on Electrical and Power Engineering (EPE '2014), Iași (Romania), pp. 349-352, 2014.
 - Aouaoudaa, S. – Chadlib, M. – Boukhnifer, M.: **Speed sensor fault tolerant controller design for induction motor drive in EV**, Neurocomputing, vol. 214, pp. 32-43, 2016. ISSN: 0925-2312 (ISI).
 - Bolvashenkov, I. – Herzog, H.-G.: **Degree of Fault Tolerance as a Comprehensive Parameter for Reliability Evaluation of Fault Tolerant Electric Traction Drives**, Transactions on Environment and Electrical Engineering, vol. 1, no. 3, 2016. ISSN: 2450-5730.
 - Bolvashenkov, I. – Kammermann, J. – Lahlou, T. – Herzog, H.G.: **Comparison and choice of a fault tolerant inverter topology for the traction drive of an electrical helicopter**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Electrical Systems for Aircraft, Railway, Ship Propulsion and Road Vehicles & International Transportation Electrification Conference (ESARS-ITEC '2016), Toulouse (Franța), 2016.
 - AbdElhafeza, A.A. – Aldalbehia, M.A. – Aldalbehia, N.F. – Alotaibi, F.R. – Alotaibia, N.A. – Alotaibi, R.S.: **Comparative Study for Machine Candidates for High Speed Traction Applications**, International Journal of Electrical Engineering, Vol. 10, no. 1, pp. 71-84, 2017.
 - Bolvashenkov, I. – Kammermann, J. – Lahlou, T. – Herzog, H.G.: **Fault Tolerant Inverter Topology for the Sustainable Drive of an Electrical Helicopter**, Advances in Science, Technology and Engineering Systems Journal, vol. 2, no. 3, pp. 401-411, 2017. ISSN: 2415-6698.
 - Bolvashenkov, I. – Kammermann, J. – Herzog, H.G.: **Methodology for quantitative assessment of fault tolerance of the multi-state safety-critical systems with functional redundancy**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Information and Digital Technologies (IDT '2017), Zilina (Slovakia), pp. 74-82, 2017.
 - Bolvashenkov, I. – Kammermann, J. – Herzog, H.G.: **Fault tolerant traction drive of electrical helicopter with battery electric energy storage**, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering and IEEE Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Europe (EEEIC / I&CPS Europe '2017), Milano (Italy), 2017.
 - Aredjodoun, J.G. – Chabi-Sika, K. – Houndedako, S. – Espanet, C. – Vianou, A.: **Preliminary Comparative Study of Several Structures of Permanent-Magnet Synchronous Generator Used in Wind Energy System Optimization**, International Review of Electrical Engineering (IREE), vol. 12, no. 3, , 2017. ISSN: 1827-6660.
 - Kammermann, J.J.: **Potential Analysis of Electrical Drive Trains According to Application Requirements**, Ph.D. thesis, Technische Universität München, Germania, 2018.
64. Szabó L. – Ruba M.: **On Fault Tolerance Increase of Switched Reluctance Machines**, Proceedings of the IEEE Region 8 EUROCON Conference (EUROCON '2009), St. Petersburg (Russia), 2009, pp. 734-739. ISBN: 978-1-4244-3860-0.

Citat în:

- Fang, H. – Xiao, Z. – Zhai, W.: **Control of SRG for micro-turbine applications under inverter switch open**, Proceedings of the 2010 International Conference on Computer and Information Application (ICCIA '2010), Tianjin (China).

- Bouchareb, I. – Bentounsi, A. – Lebaroud, A.: **A comparative study of synchronous reluctance and switched reluctance motors for high-performance fault-tolerant applications**, International Journal of Applied Electromagnetics and Mechanics, vol. 39, no. 1-4/2012, pp. 793-799, ISSN: 1383-5416 (ISI).
- Hennen, M.D. – Boesing, M. – De Doncker, R.W.: **Analysis of the fault tolerance of a switched reluctance machine with distributed inverter**, Proceedings of the 26th Electric Vehicle Symposium (EVS '2012), Los Angeles (USA), pp. 590-601, 2012.
- Bouchareb, I.: **Modelisations et outils d'aide au diagnostic de défauts de machines synchrones et a reluctance variable**, Ph.D. Thesis, Université de Constantine 1, Algeria, 2013.
- Pandiarajan, K. – Goutham Govind Raju, R. –Naveen Kumar, K. – Balaji, D.: **Speed Regulation of Switched Reluctance Motor**, International Journal of Advanced Research in Electrical, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, vol. 3, no. 5 (May 2014), pp. 9621-9631. ISSN: 2320-3765.
- Mollet, Y. – Sarrazin, M. – van der Auweraer, H. – Gyselinck, J: **Investigation of the Influence of Open-Phase Faults on Noise and Vibrations of Switched Reluctance Machines**, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology (ICIT '2018), Lyon (Franța), 2018.
- Bhatt, M. – Padhiyar, M. – Upadhdhay, A.: **Design & Speed Regulation of Linear Switch Reluctance Motor**, International Journal of Engineering Science (IJESC), vol. 8, no. 5, pp. 17580-17584.
- Mollet, Y. – Pergolesi, M. – Sarrazin, M. – Janssens, K. – van der Auweraer, H. – Chiariotti, P. – Castellini, P. – Gyselinck, J: **Multi-Physical Signature Analysis of Induction Machines under Unbalanced Supply Voltage**, Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2018), Alexandroupoli (Grecia), pp. 2378-2384, 2018. ISBN: 978-1-5386-2476-0.

65. Ruba M. – Szabó L.: **Fault Tolerant Switched Reluctance Machine's Comparative Analysis**, Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Electrical Engineering and Energy Converters (ELS '2009), Suceava, 2009, pp. 75-80. ISSN: 2066-835X.

Citat în:

- Bartos, F.J.: **SR motor anatomy: See inside switched reluctance motors**, Control Engineering Europe, 12 March 2010. ISSN: 0010-8049 (ISI)
URL: [HYPERLINK "http://www.controlenguk.com/article.aspx?ArticleID=32250"](http://www.controlenguk.com/article.aspx?ArticleID=32250)
<http://www.controlenguk.com/article.aspx?ArticleID=32250>.

66. Szabó L. - Fodorean D.: **Simularea ansamblului convertor - mașină utilizat în sisteme electromecanice**, Editura U.T. Press, Cluj, 2009. ISBN: 978-973-662-480-3.

Citat în:

- Vlad, I. –Câmpeanu, A. – Enache, S. –Enache. M.-A.: **Study of Direct-on-Line Starting of Low Power Asynchronous Motors**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Electromechanical and Power Systems (SIELMEN '2017), Iași – Chișinău (Moldova). ISBN: 978-1-5386-1846-2.
- Presură, R.C. – Nicolae, M.Ș. –Vlad, I.: **Using Numerical Methods for Establishing the Performances of Low Power Asynchronous Motors**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Applied and Theoretical Electricity (ICATE '2018), Craiova (Romania), 2018.
- Nicolae, C.P. : **Simulation of Idle Running Operating Characteristics for Low-Power Asynchronous Motors**, Annals Of The University Of Craiova, Serie: Electrical Engineering 2018. ISSN: 1842-4805.

67. Szabó L. – Ruba M.: **Using Co-Simulations in Fault Tolerant Machine's Study**, Proceedings of the 23rd European Conference on Modelling and Simulation (ECMS '2009), Madrid (Spania), 2009, pp. 756-762, ISBN: 978-0-9553018-8-9.

Citat în:

- Chindriș V. – Szász Cs.: **Real-time Simulation Environment for Embryonic Networks**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 5, no. 1, 2012, pp. 17-22. ISSN: 1844-6043.
- Xiao, L. – Sun, H.X. – Liu, W.P. – Zhang, P.P.: **Analysis and Research of Short-Circuit Fault for SRD Based on Maxwell and Simplorer**, Advanced Materials Research, vol. 694, pp. 842-845, 2013. ISSN: 1662-8985.
- Xiao, L. – Sun, H.X. – Zhang, P.P. – Liu, W.P.: **Analysis and Research of Winding Short-circuit Fault for 8/6 Pole SRM Based on Maxwell and Simplorer** (în limba chineză), Micromotors, vol. 46, no. 8 (August 2013), 2013, ISSN: 1001-6848.
- Arifin, A.M.S.: **Switched reluctance generator drive in the low and medium speed operation: modelling and analysis**, Ph.D. Thesis, Massey University, Manawatu (New Zealand), 2013.
- Messai, F.: **Contrôle optimal d'une chaîne de conversion d'énergie utilisant des générateurs innovants associés à des convertisseurs statiques : application à l'éolien**, Ph.D. Thesis, Constantine I University, Constantine (Algeria), 2014.
- Tursini, M. – Di Leonardo, L. – Di Tullio, A. – Della Loggia, E.: **Transient Analysis of Multiphase PM Motor-Drives by Non-linear Modeling**, Proceedings of the 2016 International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2016), Capri (Italia), pp. 85-90, 2016. ISBN: 978-1-5090-4181-7.
- Tursini, M. – Di Leonardo, L. – Fabri, G.: **Analysis of Fault-Tolerant PM Motors with Independent Phases by Finite Element Method**, Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2018), Alexandroupoli (Grecia), pp. 2378-2384, 2018. ISBN: 978-1-5386-2476-0.

68. Szabó L. – Ruba M. – Jurca F.: **Fault Tolerant Switched Reluctance Machine for Wind Turbine Blade Pitch Control**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Clean Electrical Power (ICCEP '2009), Capri (Italia), 2009, pp. 721-726 și pe CD: SP212.pdf. ISBN: 978-1-4244-2543-3.

Citat în:

- Pourmohammad, S. – Fekih, A.: **Fault-Tolerant Control of Wind Turbine Systems - A Review**, The 3rd Annual IEEE Green Technologies Conference (IEEE-Green '2011), Baton Rouge (USA), 2011.
- Carrasco, N.: **Fault Detection and Isolation of Wind Turbines - A Real Field Data Approach**, M.S. Thesis, Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, Barcelona, 2011.
- Kamal, E. – Aitouche, A. – Ghorbani, R. – Bayart, M.: **Robust Fuzzy Fault-Tolerant Control of Wind Energy Conversion Systems Subject to Sensor Faults**, IEEE Transactions on Sustainable Energy, vol. 3, no. 2 (April 2012), pp. 231-241, 2012. ISSN: 1949-3029.
- Justin, A. – Reshma, S.: **Fault tolerant control of wind energy conversion system – Fuzzy approach**, Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Computing, Communications and Networking Technologies (ICCCNT '2013), Tiruchengode (India), 2013.
- Shi, Y.T. – Kou, Q. – Sun, D.H. – Li, Z.X. – Qiao, S.J. – Hou, Y.J.: **H_∞ Fault Tolerant Control of WECS Based on the PWA Model**, Energies, vol. 7, no. 3, pp. 1750-1769, 2014. ISSN: 1996-1073 (ISI).

- Shi, Y.T. – Hou, Y.J – Sun, D.H. – Li, Z.X.: **Stochastic modeling H ∞ fault-tolerant control of WECS** (în limba chineză), Electric Machines and Control, vol. 19, no. 3, 2015. ISSN: 1007-449X
- Padilla, S.X.Q.: **Diseño de un control tolerante a fallas con ganancia difusa programada de una turbina de viento off-shore de 5MW** (în limba spaniolă), M.S. Thesis, Universidad Politécnica Salesiana, Quito (Ecuador), 2015.
- Yin, X.-x. – Lin Y.-g. – Li, W.: **Predictive pitch control of an electro-hydraulic digital pitch system for wind turbines based on the extreme learning machine**, Transactions of the Institute of Measurement and Control, vol. 38, no. 11 (November 2016), pp. 1392-1400, 2016. ISSN: 0142-3312 (ISI).
- Zhang, W. – Gao, Q. – Li, Z.: **Operation principle and electromagnetic performance of novel variable-flux reluctance machines with segmented rotors**, Proceedings of the 2016 IEEE 8th International Power Electronics and Motion Control Conference (IPEMC-ECCE Asia '2016), Hefei (China), pp. 2826-2830, 2016.
- Sarr, A.: **Amélioration de la sûreté de fonctionnement d'un actionneur électrique à réluctance variable**, Ph.D. thesis, Paris-Saclay University, Saint-Aubin (France), 2018.
- Fonseca, D.S.B. – Gameiro, N.S.: **Switched reluctance machine drives**, in **Diagnosis and Fault Tolerance of Electrical Machines, Power Electronics and Drives** (ed. Cardoso, A.J.M.), The Institution of Engineering and Technology, Stevenage (UK), 2019.

69. Iancu V. – Popa D.C. – Szabó L.: **Fault Tolerant Modular Linear Transverse Flux Reluctance Machines**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 2, no. 2, 2009, pp. 93-96. ISSN: 1844-6043.

Citat în:

- Fenercioğlu, A. – Avşar, Y.: **Design and Analysis of EI Core Structured Transverse Flux Linear Reluctance Actuator**, Turkish Journal of Electrical Engineering & Computer Sciences, vol. 23 , no. 4, pp. 945-955, 2015. ISSN: 1300-0632 (ISI).

70. Ruba M. – Szabó L.: **Fault Tolerance Study of Switched Reluctance Machines by Means of Advanced Simulation Techniques**, Pollack Periodica (Academic Publisher, Budapest), vol. 4, no. 2 (August 2009), pp. 107-116. ISSN: 1788-1994.

Citat în:

- Uysal, A. – Bayir, R.: **Real-time condition monitoring and fault diagnosis in switched reluctance motors with Kohonen neural network**, Journal of Zhejiang University SCIENCE C, vol. 14, no. 12, pp. 941-956, 2013. ISSN: 1869-1951 (ISI).

71. Ruba M. – Oprea C. – Szabó L.: **Comparative Study on Switched Reluctance Machine Based Fault-Tolerant Electrical Drive Systems**, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Electrical Machines and Drives (IEMDC '2009), Miami (USA), 2009, pp. 1199-1204 și pe CD: IEMDC2009-11129.pdf. ISBN: 978-1-4244-4252-2.

Citat în:

- Zhao, W. – Cheng, M. – Hua, W. – Xu, L. – Cao, R. – A Du: **Post-fault operation of redundant flux-switching permanent-magnet motors using harmonic injected current**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Electrical Machines and Systems (ICEMS '2010), Incheon (Korea), pp. 868-872, 2011. ISBN: 978-1-4244-7720-3.
- Zhang, X. – Zhu, J.: **Study on Open Circuit Fault Remedial Strategy of a Dual Fault Tolerant Permanent Magnet Motor with Redundancy** (în limba chineză), Micromotors, vol. 44, no. 9, pp. 5-8, 2011, ISSN: 1001-6848.

- Hennen, M.D. – Boesing, M. – De Doncker, R.W.: **Analysis of the fault tolerance of a switched reluctance machine with distributed inverter**, Proceedings of the 26th Electric Vehicle Symposium (EVS '2012), Los Angeles (USA), pp. 590-601, 2012.
- Arifin, A.M.S.: **Switched reluctance generator drive in the low and medium speed operation: modelling and analysis**, Ph.D. Thesis, Massey University, Manawatu (New Zealand), 2013.
- Messai, F.: **Contrôle optimal d'une chaîne de conversion d'énergie utilisant des générateurs innovants associés à des convertisseurs statiques : application à l'éolien**, Ph.D. Thesis, Constantine I University, Constantine (Algeria), 2014.
- Chandrika, V.S. – Krishnamoorthi, K.: **Earlier Innovations in SRM Fault Detection Methods - A Survey**, International Journal of Applied Engineering Research, vol. 9, no. 24, pp. 25603-25620, 2014. ISSN: 0973-4562.
- Suppharangsarn, W. – Wang, J.: **Switching technique for minimisation of DC-link capacitance in switched reluctance machine drives**, IET Electrical Systems in Transportation, vol. 5, no. 4, pp. 185-193, 2015. ISSN: 2042-9738 (ISI?).
- Ghandi, A.: **Yokeless flux-switching machines**, Ph.D. Thesis, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy (SA), 2015.
- Hu, Y. – Gan, C. – Cao, W. – Li, W. – Finney, S.: **Central-Tapped Node Linked Modular Fault-Tolerance Topology for SRM Applications**, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 31, no. 2 (February 2016), pp. 1541-1554, 2016. ISSN: 0885-8993 (ISI).
- Hu, Y. – Gan, C. – Cao, W. – Zhang, J. – Li, W. – Finney, S.: **Flexible Fault-Tolerant Topology for Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 31, no. 6 (June 2016), pp. 4654-4668, 2016. ISSN: 0885-8993 (ISI).
- Xie, D. – Wang, Y. – Deng, Z.: **Fault-tolerant control strategy for fault tolerant flux-switching motor with one phase open or short considering second harmonic back-electromotive force**, Transactions of China Electrotechnical Society, vol. 31, no. 14, pp. 130-138, 2016. ISSN: 1000-6753.
- Marinkov, S. – de Jager, B.: **Four-Quadrant Control of 4/2 Switched Reluctance Machines**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 63, no. 12, pp. 7393-7403, 2016. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- De La Guerra, A. – Torres, L. – Maldonado-Ruelas, V.A.: **An Online Fault Detection Approach for Switched Reluctance Motors**, Memorias del Congreso Nacional de Control Automático, Querétaro (México), pp. 223-228, 2016.
- Azer, P. – Ye, J. – Emadi, A.: **Advanced Fault-Tolerant Control Strategy for Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**, Proceedings of the 2018 IEEE Transportation Electrification Conference and Expo (ITEC 2018), Long Beach (USA), pp. 20-25, 2018.
- Sun, Q. – Wu, J. – Gan, C. – Guo, J.: **Modular Full-Bridge Converter for Three-Phase Switched Reluctance Motors with Integrated Fault-Tolerance Capability**, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 34, no. 3, pp. 2622-2634, 2019. ISSN: 0885-8993 (ISI).
- Ma, M. – Yuan, K. – Yang, Q. – Yang, S.: **Open-circuit fault-tolerant control strategy based on five-level power converter for SRM system**, CES Transactions on Electrical Machines and Systems, vol. 3, no. 2 (June 2019), pp. 178-186, 2019. ISSN: 2096-3564 (ISI?).
- Cordeiro, A. – Pires, V.F. – Pires, A.J. – Martins, J.F. – Chen, H.: **Fault-Tolerant Voltage-Source-Inverters for Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**, Proceedings of the 2019 IEEE 13th International Conference on Compatibility, Power Electronics and Power Engineering (CPE-POWERENG '2019), Sonderborg (Denmark), 2019.

- Torrent, M. – Sánchez, J.A. – Andrada, P. – Blanqué, B.: **Predictive Maintenance Plan for Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**, IEEE Latin America Transactions, vol. 18, no. 1, pp. 67-74, 2020. ISSN: 1548-0992 (ISI).

72. Fodorean D. – Szabó L. – Miraoui A.: **Generator Solutions For Stand Alone Pico-Electric Power Plants**, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Electrical Machines and Drives (IEMDC '2009), Miami (USA), 2009, pp. 522-526 și pe CD: IEMDC2009-11165.pdf. ISBN: 978-1-4244-4252-2.

Citat în:

- Viral, R. – Tarannum, B.: **PMSG: Generator Solution for Stand Alone Mini/Micro/Pico Hydro-Electric Power Plants based on Simulink/SPS Tool**, National Conference on Power, Instrumentation, Energy and Control (nCON' 2011), Aligarh (India), vol. 4, 2011.
- Haidar, A.M.A. – Senan, M.F.M. – Noman, A. – Radman, T.: **Utilization of pico hydro generation in domestic and commercial loads**, Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, vol. 16, no. 1 (January 2012), pp. 518-524. ISSN: 1364-0321 (ISI).
- Kurihara, K. – Saito, K. – Kubota, T.: **Automatic voltage regulation of high-efficiency interior permanent-magnet synchronous generators for pico-hydro power generation system**, Proceedings of the Electrical Machines and Systems (ICEMS '2013), Busan (Korea), pp. 1086-1089, 2013.
- Kusakana, K.: **A survey of innovative technologies increasing the viability of micro-hydropower as a cost effective rural electrification option in South Africa**, Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, vol. 37 (September 2014), pp. 370-379, 2014. ISSN: 1364-0321 (ISI).
- Kameel, T.N.T.: **Hierarchical Control and Management Strategy of Microgrid with Hybrid Energy Resources**, M.S. Thesis, King Fahd University of Petroleum, Dhahran (Saudi Arabia), 2014.
- Ozkop, E. – Altas, I.H.: **Control, power and electrical components in wave energy conversion systems: A review of the technologies**, Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, vol. 67 (January 2017), pp. 106-115, 2017. ISSN: 1364-0321 (ISI).
- Zhoua, D. – Denga, Z.: **Ultra-low-head hydroelectric technology: A review**, Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, vol. 78, pp. 23-30, 2017. ISSN: 1364-0321 (ISI).
- Wang, Q. – Niu, S.: **A Novel DC-Coil-Free Hybrid-Excited Machine with Consequent-Pole PM Rotor**, Energies, vol. 11, no. 4, paper #700, 2018. ISSN: 1996-1073 (ISI).
- Chen, J. – Lu, W. – Hu, Z. – Lei, Y. – Yang, M.: **Numerical studies on the performance of a drag-type vertical axis water turbine for water pipeline**, Journal of Renewable and Sustainable Energy, vol. 10, paper #044503, 2018. ISSN: 1941-7012 (ISI).
- Muteba, M.: **Performance Evaluation of a Dual Stator-Winding Three-Phase Asynchronous Generator with Armature Reaction Effect**, Proceedings of the 2019 IEEE Transportation Electrification Conference and Expo (ITEC '2019), Detroit (USA), 2019.
- Chandran, V.P. – Murshid, S. – Singh, B.: **Design and analysis of improved second order generalized integrator-based voltage and frequency controller for permanent magnet synchronous generator operating in small-hydro system feeding single-phase loads**, International Transactions on Electrical Energy Systems, vol. 29, no. 5, paper #e2827, 2019. ISSN: 2050-7038 (ISI).
- Mulelu, T.K. – Muteba, M.: **Performance Analysis of a Residential Wind-Turbine Dual-Stator Winding Synchronous Reluctance Generator with Armature Reaction Effect**, Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Renewable Energy Research and Applications (ICRERA '2019), Braşov (Romania), 2019, pp. 833-838.

73. Szabó L. – Ruba M.: **Fault Tolerant Switched Reluctance Motor for Safety-Critical Automotive Applications**, International Journal of Electrical Engineering and Transportation (IJEET), vol. 5, no 1, 2009, pp. 23-27, ISSN: 1773-9357.

Citat în:

- Bouchareb, I. – Bentounsi, A. – Lebaroud, A.: **A comparative study of synchronous reluctance and switched reluctance motors for high-performance fault-tolerant applications**, International Journal of Applied Electromagnetics and Mechanics, vol. 39, no. 1-4/2012, pp. 793-799. ISSN: 1383-5416 (ISI).
- Bouchareb, I. – Bentounsi, A. – Lebaroud, A.: **Optimum feature extraction and selection for automatic fault diagnosis of reluctance motors**, Proceedings of the 40th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society (IECON '2014), Dallas (USA), pp. 3456-3461.
- Huang, C.: **Fault Tolerant Steer-by-Wire Systems: Impact on Vehicle Safety**, Ph.D. thesis, University of Wollongong (Australia), 2018.
- Huang, C. – Naghdy, F. – Du, H. – Huang, H.: **Fault tolerant steer-by-wire systems: An overview**, Annual Reviews in Control, vol. 47, pp. 98-111, 2019. ISSN 1367-5788 (ISI).

74. Benția Ioana – Ruba M. – Szabó L.: **Modular Electrical Machines – A Survey**, Proceedings of the International Scientific Conference MicroCAD '2010, Miskolc (Ungaria), Section K (Electrotehnics and Electronics), 2010, pp. 87-92, ISBN: 978-963-661-915-2.

Citat în:

- Abebe, R. – Vakil, G. – Lo Calzo, L. – Cox, T. – Lambert, S. – Johnson, M. – Gerada, C. – Mecrow, B.: **Integrated motor drives: state of the art and future trends**, IET Electric Power Applications, Vol. 10, no. 8, pp. 757-771, 2016. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).

75. Benția Ioana – Szabó L.: **Rotary-Linear Machines – A Survey**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 3, no. 2, 2010, pp. 11-14. ISSN: 1844-6043.

Citat în:

- Pan, J.F. – Zou, Y. – Cheung, N.C.: **Performance Analysis and Decoupling Control of an Integrated Rotary-Linear Machine With Coupled Magnetic Paths**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 50, no. 2 (February 2014), paper no. 7018804, 2014. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).
- Raja, M.A.Z. – Niazi, S.A. – Butt, S.A.: **An Intelligent Computing Technique to Analyze the Vibrational Dynamics of Rotating Electrical Machine**, Neurocomputing, vol. 219, pp. 280-299, 2017. ISSN: 0925-2312 (ISI).
- Zablodskiy, M. – Gritsyuk, V. – Yevgen, R. – Timofeeva, O. – Khudobin, K.: **Energy balance of electromechanical converters with common massive rotor**, Proceedings of the IEEE International Young Scientists Forum on Applied Physics and Engineering (YSF '2017), Lviv (Ukraine), pp. 16-19, 2017.
- Zablodskiy, M. – Gritsyuk, V. – Tymofieieva, O.: **Calculation of the Three-Dimensional Electromagnetic Field Distribution in a Screw Electromechanical Converter with External Massive Rotor**, Proceedings of the 2019 IEEE 2nd Ukraine Conference on Electrical and Computer Engineering (UKRCON '2019), Lviv (Ukraine), 2019, pp. 547-551.
- Zablodskiy, M. – Gritsyuk, V. – Rudnev, Y. – Brozhko, R.: **Three-dimensional electromagnetic field model of an auger electromechanical converter with an external solid rotor**, Mining of Mineral Deposits, vol. 13, no. 4, pp. 99-106, 2019. ISSN 2415-3435.

76. Ruba M. – Benția Ioana – Szabó L.: **Modular Fault Tolerant Switched Reluctance Machine – Design and Dynamic Simulations**, Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Optimization of Electrical and Electronic Equipment (OPTIM '2010), Moieciu, 2010, pp. 441-446, ISBN: 978-973-131-7018-1.

Citat în:

- Jurca, F. – C.S. Martiş – D. Fodorean: **Analysis of a Radial Flux Synchronous Machine with Outer Rotor for Integrated Starter-Alternator**, Proceedings of the 2012 International Symposium On Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2012), Sorrento (Italy), pp. 496-500, 2012. ISBN: 978-1-4673-1300-1.
- Xiao, L. – Sun, H.X. – Liu, W.P. – Zhang, P.P.: **Analysis and Research of Short-Circuit Fault for SRD Based on Maxwell and Simplorer**, Advanced Materials Research, vol. 694, pp. 842-845, 2013. ISSN: 1662-8985.
- Xiao, L. – Sun, H.X. – Zhang, P.P. – Liu, W.P.: **Analysis and Research of Winding Short-circuit Fault for 8/6 Pole SRM Based on Maxwell and Simplorer** (în limba chineză), Micromotors, vol. 46, no. 8 (August 2013), 2013, ISSN: 1001-6848.
- Bouchareb, I.: **Modelisations et outils d'aide au diagnostic de défauts de machines synchrones et a reluctance variable**, Ph.D. Thesis, Université de Constantine 1, Algeria, 2013.
- Xiao, L. – Sun, H. – Gao, F. – Hou, S. – Li, L.: **A new diagnostic method for winding short-circuit fault for srm based on symmetrical component analysis**, Chinese Journal of Electrical Engineering, vol. 4, no. 1, pp. 74-82, 2018. ISSN: 2096-1529.

77. Ruba M. – Benția Ioana – Szabó L.: **Novel Modular Fault Tolerant Switched Reluctance Machine for Reliable Factory Automation Systems**, Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE International Conference on Automation, Quality and Testing, Robotics (AQTR '2010) THETA 17, Cluj, 2010, Tome III, pp. 47-52, ISBN: 978-1-4244-6722-8.

Citat în:

- Mahmoud, I. – Rehaouia H.: **Development of analytical approach for linear switched reluctance motor and its validation by two dimensional FEA**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Control, Engineering & Information Technology (CEIT '2014), Sousse (Tunisia), 2014, pp. 137-151. ISSN: 2356-5608.
- McDonald, S.P. – Atkinson, G.J. – Smith, D.J.B. – Ullah, S.: **Overcoming the Challenges of "Drag Torque" in a Dual-Lane Actuator for an Aircraft**, Proceedings of the 21th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2014), Berlin (Germany), pp. 2120-2126, ISBN: 978-1-4799-4775-1.
- Lobato, P. – Dente, J.A. – Martins, J.F. – Pires, A.J.: **Short flux-paths in switched reluctance generators for direct drive wind energy converters**, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Compatibility and Power Electronics (CPE '2015), Costa da Caparica (Portugal), pp. 307-311, 2015.
- Lobato, P. – Dente, J.A. – Martins, J.F. – Pires, A.J.: **Field-based models for low speed switched reluctance machine designs**, Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Compatibility, Power Electronics and Power Engineering (CPE-POWERENG '2016), Bydgoszcz (Poland), paer# GD-002267, 2016.
- Mendev, V.V.: **Linear electromechanical valve drivers for pipeline fittings. Designing and optimization**, Ph.D. thesis, Platov South-Russian State Polytechnic University (NPI), Novocherkassk (Russia), 2017.

78. Terec R. – Ruba M. – Szabó L. – Kovács E.: **Fault Detection in Switched Reluctance Machines**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 3, no. 1, 2010, pp. 231-236. ISSN: 1844-6043.

Citat în:

- Silaghi, H. – Spoială, V. – Dale, S. – Costea, C. – Papaj, J.: **Improved Direct Torque Control for Induction Machine with PWM Inverter**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 7, no. 1, 2014, pp. 47-50. ISSN: 1844 6043.

79. Ruba M. – Benția Ioana – Szabó L.: **Novel Modular Switched Reluctance Machine for Safety-Critical Applications**, Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2010), Roma (Italia), pe CD: RF-011029.pdf. ISBN: 978-1-4244-4175-4.

Citat în:

- Ding, W. – Lou, J. – Liu, L.: **Improved decoupled model of mutually coupled dual-channel SRM with consideration of magnetic saturation in dual-channel operation**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 7, no. 6 (July 2013), pp. 427-440, 2013. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Nikam, S.P. – Fernandes, B.G.: **Design of Soft Magnetic Composite based Modular Four Phase SRM for Electric Vehicle Application**, Proceedings of the 21th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2014), Berlin (Germania), pp. 112-116, ISBN: 978-1-4799-4775-1.
- Laudensack, C. – Polonskiy, Y. – Gerling, D.: **Effective Switched Reluctance Drive Train in Unmanned Aerial Vehicles: Design Investigations**, Proceedings of the 21th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2014), Berlin (Germania), pp. 1114-1120, ISBN: 978-1-4799-4775-1.
- Polonskiy, Y. – Laudensack, C. – Gerling, D.: **Effective Switched Reluctance Drive Train in Unmanned Aerial Vehicles: Torque Investigations**, Proceedings of the 21th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2014), Berlin (Germania), pp. 1121-1127, ISBN: 978-1-4799-4775-1.
- Öner, Y. – Öztürk, M.: **The Magnetic Analysis and Design of New Type Axial Switched Reluctance Motor**, Journal of the Faculty of Engineering and Architecture of Gazi University, vol. 30, no. 3, pp. 461-474, 2015. ISSN: 1300-1884 (ISI).

80. Benția Ioana – Ruba M. – Szabó L.: **A Rotary-Linear Switched Reluctance Motor for Advanced Industrial Applications**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Power Electronics, Intelligent Motion and Power Quality (PCIM '2011), Nürnberg (Germania), 2011, pp. 947-952, ISBN: 978-3-8007-3344-6.

Citat în:

- Gomila González, M.: **Aportaciones al control de la máquina de reluctancia híbrida HRM como motor y generador** (în limba spaniolă), Ph.D. thesis, Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, Catalunya, 2016.

81. Chindriș V. – Terec R. – Ruba M. – Szabó L. – Rafajdus, P.: **Useful Software Tool for Simulating Switched Reluctance Motors**, Proceedings of the 25th European Conference on Modelling and Simulation (ECMS '2011), Krakow (Polonia), 2011, pp. 216-221. ISBN: 978-0-9564944-2-9.

Citat în:

- Mrad, A. – Noun, Z. – Arnaout, M.: **Simupmsam - An Analytical Modeling Tool for Permanent Magnet Synchronous and Asynchronous Machines**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Computer and Applications (ICCA '2018), Beirut (Libanon), 2018, pp. 56-59.

82. Oprea C. – Martiș C. – Fodorean D. – Jurca F. – Szabó L.: **Permanent Magnet Linear Generator for Renewable Energy Applications: Tubular vs. Four-Sided Structures**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Clean Electrical Power (ICCEP '2011), Ischia (Italia), 2011, pp. 588-592 și pe CD: RP26.pdf. ISBN: 978-1-4244-8927-9.

Citat în:

- Schmulian, R.: **Reduction of Cogging Forces in a Double Sided Tubular Linear Permanent Magnet Generator Used for Ocean Wave Energy Conversion**, M.S. Thesis, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 2012.

- Gao, C. – Si, J. – Wang, P.: **Research of Permanent Magnet Linear Generator for Wave Energy**, Journal of Convergence Information Technology, vol. 22, no. 7, pp. 694-701, 2012. ISSN: 1975-9320.
- Lyan, O. – Monet, V.: **Research of Permanent Magnet Generator With Compensated Reactance Windings**, B.S. Thesis, Klaipeda University, Klaipeda (Lithuania), 2013.
- Barajas-Solano, I. – Mueller, M. – Kiprakis, A.: **Active Magnetic Bearings for Linear Generators**, Proceedings of the 10th European Wave and Tidal Energy Conference (EWTEC 2013), Aalborg (Denmark), 2013.
- Kai, J. – Su, P. – Tide, F. – Xiaozhuo, X.: **Cylindrical permanent magnet linear wave generator design methods and performance analysis** (în limba chineză), Micromotors, vol. 47, no. 8 (September 2014), pp. 15-19, 2014, ISSN: 1001-6848.
- Dall'Ora, L.: **Analysis and Design of a Linear Tubular Electric Machine for Free-piston Stirling Micro-cogeneration Systems**. Ph.D. Thesis, Università degli Studi di Padova (Italia), 2014.
- Pereira da Costa Cunha, I.: **Avaliação ambiental dos conversores de energia das ondas aplicados à geração elétrica**, M.S. Thesis, Instituto Federal de Educação, Ciência e Tecnologia Fluminense, Brazilia, 2014.
- Mohammad Naafi, M.F. – Ibrahim, T. – Mohd Noor, N. – bin Mohamad Hamim, M.A.F.: **Design and Modelling of a Portable Pico Linear Generator for Wave Energy Conversion System**, Applied Mechanics and Materials, vol. 785 (August 2015), pp. 300-304, 2015. ISSN: 1662-7482.
- Ivshin, I.V. – Kopylov, A.M. – Safin, A.R. **Numerical Modeling of Dynamic Processes of the Reciprocating Reversible Electrical Machine**, Applied Mechanics & Materials, vol. 792, pp. 134-142, 2015. ISSN: 1662-7482.
- Ouagued, S. – Ben Hamida, M.A. – Amara, Y. – Barakat, G. – Paulides, J.J.H.: **Thermal modelling of tubular linear machines using a hybrid analytical method**, Proceedings of the 2015 International Conference on Sustainable Mobility Applications, Renewables and Technology (SMART '2015), Kuwait City (Kuwait), 2015.
- Zamri, N.A.M. – Ibrahim, T. – Nor, N.M.: **Optimization of linear generator designs for wave energy converter (WEC) system in Malaysia**, Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Intelligent and Advanced Systems (ICIAS '2016), Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia), 2016.
- Kireev, A.V. – Kozhemyaka, N.M. – Burdugov, A.S. – Nazarenko, S.A. – Klimov, A.V.: **A Review on Electromagnetic Energy-Regenerative Shock Absorbers**, Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences, vol. 11, no. 11, pp. 2551-2556, 2016. ISSN:1816-949X.
- Shahabudin, N. – Ibrahim, T. – Zamri, N.A.M.: **Portable Pico Linear Generator Design with Different Magnet Shapes for Wave Energy Conversion System**, International Journal of Power Electronics and Drive System (IJPEDS), vol. 8, no. 1 (March 2017), pp. 360-366. ISSN: 2088-8694.
- Zamri, N.A.M. – Ibrahim, T. – Nor, N.M.: **Design and modelling of generator for wave energy conversion system in Malaysia**, International Journal of Simulation: Systems, Science and Technology, vol. 17, no. 41, pp.23.1-23.6, 2017. ISSN:1473-804X.
- Faiz, J. – Nemat-Saberi, A.: **Linear electrical generator topologies for direct-drive marine wave energy conversion - State of the Art**, IET Renewable Power Generation, vol. , no. 9 (July 2017), pp. 1163-1176. ISSN: 1752-1416 (ISI).

- Arslan, S. – Gürdal, O. – Oy, S.A.: **The Determination of Effects of Primary and Secondary Geometry of Tubular Linear Generator**, IOSR Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering (IOSR-JEEE), vol. 12, no. 1, ver. I (January–February 2017), pp. 6-11, 2017. ISSN: 2320-3331.
- Kireev, A.V. – Kozhemyaka, N.M. – Burdugov, A.S. – Klimov, A.V.: **Test Bench Trials of the Electromagnetic Regenerative Shock Absorber**, International Journal of Applied Engineering Research, vol. 12, no. 17, pp. 6354-6359, 2017. ISSN: 0973-4562.
- Kireev, A.V. – Kozhemyaka, N.M. – Burdyugov, A.S.: **Experimental investigations of an electromagnetic amortizor with recuperative effect** (în limba rusă). in Problems of introducing the results of innovative developments: collection of articles on the results of the International Scientific and Practical Conference (Sterlitamak, Rusia), pp. 83-86, 2017.
- Zamri, N.A.M. – Ibrahim, T. – Nor, N.M.: **Direct Drive Linear Generator Designs with Aluminium Spacer and Alternate Slot Winding for Wave Energy Conversion System**, International Journal on Advanced Science, Engineering and Information Technology, vol. 7, no. 4, pp. 1282-1288, 2017. ISSN: 2088-5334.
- Leijon, J. – Sjölund, J. – Ekergård, B. – Boström, C. – Eriksson, S. – Temiz, I. – Leijon, M.: **Study of an Altered Magnetic Circuit of a Permanent Magnet Linear Generator for Wave Power**, Energies, vol. 11, no. 1, paper #84, 2018. ISSN: 1996-1073 (ISI).
- Mendes, R.P.G.: **Desenvolvimento de Tecnologias de Relutância Variável Comutada para Geração de Energia Elétrica a Partir da Energia das Ondas** (în limba portugeză), Universidade da Beira Interior, Covilhã (Portugalia), 2018.
- Kwan, H.F. – Saptono, H. – Tumbelaka, H.H.: **Pembuatan Prototype Generator Linier 1 VA Sebagai Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Gelombang Air Laut** (în limba indonesiană), Jurnal Teknik Elektro, vol. 11, no. 2 (September 2018), pp. 46-50. ISSN: 1411-870X.
- Rasool, S. – Islam, M.R. – Muttaqi, K.M. – Sutanto, D.: **Advanced Modelling and Performance Analysis of Permanent Magnet Linear Generators**, in Xu W. – Islam M. – Pucci M. (eds) **Advanced Linear Machines and Drive Systems**, pp. 37-71, Springer, Singapore. ISBN: 978-981-13-9615-1.
- Azhari, B. – Wijaya, F.D.: **Quasi-flat linear PM generator optimization using simulated annealing algorithm for WEC in Indonesia**, Journal of Mechatronics, Electrical Power, and Vehicular Technology, vol. 10, no. 1, pp. 29-35, 2019. ISSN: 2087-3379.
- Almoraya, A.: **Development of a Linear Vernier Hybrid Machine for Direct Drive Wave Energy Converters**, Ph.D. thesis, Newcastle University, Newcastle (UK), 2019.
- Arslan, S. – Gurdal, O. **Polygonal Tubular Linear Permanent Magnet Generator Analysis and Experimental Test**, Scientia Iranica, 2019.

83. Káptalan Erna – Szabó L. – Szász Cs. – Néda Z.: **Collective Behavior – A General Survey**, **Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems**, vol. 4, no. 1, 2011, pp. 53-60. ISSN: 1844-6043.

Citat în:

- Nwafor, C.U.: **Factors influencing community protests in the Mbizana Municipality**, M.S. thesis, Durban University of Technology, Durban (South Africa), 2016.
- Sokolov, B. – Verzilin, D. – Maximova, T. – Sokolova, I.: **Dynamic Models of Self-organization Through Mass Behavior in Society**, Proceedings of the Second International Scientific Conference Intelligent Information Technologies for Industry (IITI '2017), pp. 114-123, 2017. Published in Advances in Intelligent Systems and Computing book series (AISC), vol. 679.

84. Szabó L. – Káptalan Erna – Szász Cs.: **Applications of Collective Behavior Concepts in Flexible Manufacturing Systems**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 4, no. 1, 2011, pp. 187-193. ISSN: 1844-6043.

Citat în:

- Toader Williams, A.: **Application of the «Triangular Eco-Kinematics Theory» (Tekt) (Part I) – The Paradigm of Ecology, Public Health and Economy as a Synergistic Effect Upon Human Rights**, Herald of the International Academy of Science. Russian Section - Humanities, no. 1, pp. 1-22, 2011. ISBN: 1819-5733.

85. Terec R. – Chindriș V. – Szabó L. – Mărginean C.: **Artificial Intelligence Based Electronic Control of Switched Reluctance Motors**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 4, no. 1, 2011, pp. 193-198. ISSN: 1844-6043.

Citat în:

- Rajendran, A. – Padma, S.: **H-infinity robust control technique for controlling the speed of switched reluctance motor**, Frontiers of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, vol. 7, no. 3 (September 2012), pp. 337-346, 2012. ISBN: 2095-2732.
- Rajendran, A. – Padma, S.: **Optimization Algorithm Based H-∞ Control Method For Controlling Switched Reluctance Motor (SRM)**, Journal of Theoretical and Applied Information Technology, vol. 62, no. 3 (April 2014), pp. 618-626, 2014. ISBN: 1992-8645.
- Oshaba, A.S. – Ali, E.S. – Abd Elazim, S.M.: **Speed Control of Switched Reluctance Motor Fed by PV System Using Ant Colony Optimization Algorithm**, WSEAS Transactions on Power Systems, vol. 9, pp. 376-387, 2014. ISSN: 1790-5060.
- Oshaba, A.S. – Ali, E.S. – Abd Elazim, S.M.: **ACO based speed control of SRM fed by photovoltaic system**, International Journal of Electrical Power & Energy Systems, vol. 67 (May 2015), pp. 529-536. ISSN: ISSN: 0142-0615 (ISI).
- Oshaba, A.S. – Ali, E.S. – Abd Elazim, S.M.: **Speed control of SRM supplied by photovoltaic system via ant colony optimization algorithm**, Neural Computing and Applications, vol. 28, no. 2 (February 2017), pp 365-374, 2017. ISSN: 0941-0643 (ISI)
- Yaich, M. – Ghariani, M.: **Artificial intelligence-based control for torque ripple minimization in switched reluctance motor drives**, Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Sciences and Techniques of Automatic Control and Computer Engineering (STA'2017), Monastir (Tunisia), 2017.

86. Harlișca C. – Szabó L.: **Wavelet Analysis and Park's Vector Based Condition Monitoring of Induction Machines**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 35-38, 2012. ISSN: 1844-6043.

Citat în:

- Ibrahim, M.M. – Nekad, H.J.: **Broken Bar Fault Detection Based on the Discrete Wavelet Transform and Artificial Neural Network**, Asian Transactions on Engineering, vol. 3, no. 2 (May 2013), pp. 1-6. ISSN: 2221-4267.
- Lapa, R.K.: **Remote machine condition monitoring based on power supply measurements**, M.S. Thesis, School of Computing and Engineering, University of Huddersfield, 2013.
- Gnanaprakasam, C.N. – Chitra, K.: **S-transform and ANFIS for detecting and classifying the vibration signals of induction motor**, Journal of Intelligent & Fuzzy Systems, vol. 29, no. 5, pp. 2073-2085, 2015. ISSN: 1064-1246 (ISI).

- Sanap, K.R. – Paraskar, S.R. – Jadhao, S.S.: **Broken Rotor Bar Fault Diagnosis of Induction Motor by Signal Processing Techniques**, International Journal of Electrical Engineering & Technology, vol.8, no. 1 (January- February 2017), pp. 57–67, 2017. ISSN: 0976-6545.
- Oyekanlu, E. – Scoles, K. – Oladele, P.O.: **Advanced Signal Processing for Communication Networks and Industrial IoT Machines Using Low-Cost Fixed-Point Digital Signal Processor**, Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Advanced Infocomm Technology (ICAIT '2018), Stockholm (Suedia), 2018.
- Oyekanlu, E.A.: **Powerline Communication for the Smart Grid and Internet of Things - Powerline Narrowband Frequency Channel Characterization Based on the TMS320C2000 C28x Digital Signal Processor**, Ph.D. thesis, Drexel Univesity, Philadelphia (USA), 2018.
- Soother, D.K. – Daudpoto, J.: **A brief review of condition monitoring techniques for the induction motor**, Transactions of the Canadian Society for Mechanical Engineering, vol. 43, no. 4, pp. 499-508, 2019. ISSN: 0315-8977 (ISI?).
- Duarte, B.F.: **Análise da Condição e Diagnóstico de Avarias em Motores Elétricos para Efeitos de Manutenção Preventiva**, M.S. thesis, Universidade NOVA de Lisboa, Lisabona (Portugalia), 2019.

87. Ruba M. – Surdu Felicia – Szabó L.: **Study of a Nine-Phase Fault Tolerant Permanent Magnet Starter-Alternator**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 4, no. 1, 2011, pp. 149 154. ISSN: 1844 6043.

Citat în:

- Jakubiec, B.: **Multiphase permanent magnet synchronous motor drive for electric vehicle** (in Polish), Przegląd Elektrotechniczny (Electrical Review), vol. 91, no. 12, pp. 125-128, 2014. ISSN: 0033-2097 (ISI).

88. Someșan L. – Pădurariu E. – Husain I. – Viorel I.A. – Szabó L.: **Simple Analytical Models of Switched Reluctance Motor for Design and Control Purpose**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 4, no. 1, 2011, pp. 165 168. ISSN: 1844 6043.

Citat în:

- Sunita, Ch. – Srikanth, M.V.: **Modeling and Analysis of 6/4 Switched Reluctance Motor with Torque Ripple Reduction**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Advances in Engineering & Technology (ICAET '2014) publicat în IOSR Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering (IOSR-JEEE), vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 37-42, 2014. ISSN: 2320-333.
- Ab Ghani, M.R. – Farah, N. – Tamjis, M.R.: **Field Oriented Control of 6/4 SRM for Torque Ripple Minimiaztion**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Electrical, Electronics, and Optimization Techniques (ICEEOT 2016'), Tamil Nadu (India), 2016.
- Arun Prasad, K.M. – Unnikrishnan, A. – Usha Nair: **Fuzzy Sliding Mode Control of a Switched Reluctance Motor**, Procedia Technology, vol. 25, pp. 735-742, 2016. ISSN: 2212-0173.
- Vikramarajan, J.: **Matlab Simulink Implementation of Switched Reluctance Motor with Direct Torque Control Technique**, International Journal of Engineering Development and Research (IJEDR), vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 48-54, 2016. ISSN: 2321-9939.
- Vikramarajan, J.: **Mathematical Modeling and Simulation of Switched Reluctance Motor**, International Journal for Research in Applied Science and Engineering Technology (IJRASET), vol. 4, no. 4 (April 2016), pp. 441-446, 2016. ISSN: 2321-9653.
- Vanakuri, D. – Yalamanchi, A. – Sankuri R.: **Reduction of Torque Ripple in 3 Phase SRM Drive using Hybrid (Intelligent) Controller**, International Journal of Applied Engineering Research, vol. 12, no. 1, 2017. ISSN 0973-9769.

89. Terec R. – Benția Ioana – Ruba M. – Szabó L. – Rafajdus P.: **Effects of Winding Faults on the Switched Reluctance Machine's Working Performances**, Proceedings of the 3rd IEEE International Symposium on Logistics and Industrial Informatics (LINDI '2011), Budapest (Ungaria), 2011, pp. 143-148. ISBN: 978-1-4577-1840-3.

Citat în:

- Xiao, L. – Sun, H.X. – Liu, W.P. – Zhang, P.P.: **Analysis and Research of Short-Circuit Fault for SRD Based on Maxwell and Simplorer**, Advanced Materials Research, vol. 694, pp. 842-845, 2013. ISSN: 1662-8985.
- Xiao, L. – Sun, H.X. – Zhang, P.P. – Liu, W.P.: **Analysis and Research of Winding Short-circuit Fault for 8/6 Pole SRM Based on Maxwell and Simplorer** (în limba chineză), Micromotors, vol. 46, no. 8 (August 2013), 2013, ISSN: 1001-6848.
- Chandrika, V.S. – Ebenezer Jeyakumar, A.: **Detection of DC Voltage Fault in SRM Drives Using K-Means Clustering and Classification with SVM**, International Journal of Modern Engineering Research (IJMER), vol. 4, no. 1 (January 2014), pp. 38-42, 2014. ISSN: 2249-6645.
- Chandrika, V.S. – Ebenezer Jeyakumar, A.: **A novel method to detect Inter turn shorts in SRM stator using K means Clustering and SVM classification**, International Journal of Scientific and Research Publications, vol. 4, no. 2 (February 2014), pp. 1-6, 2014. ISSN: 2250-3153.
- Chandrika, V.S. – Ebenezer Jeyakumar, A.: **K-Means Clustering Based Phase to Phase Fault Diagnosis in SRM Drives**, Australian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences, vol. 8, no. 3 (March 2014), pp. 168-172, 2014. ISSN: 1991-8178.
- Chandrika, V.S. – Ebenezer Jeyakumar, A.: **Fault Detection in Switched Reluctance Motor Drives Using Discrete Wavelet Transform and K-Means Clustering**, American Journal of Applied Sciences, vol. 11, no. 3, pp. 362-370, 2014. ISSN: 1546-9239.
- Chandrika, V.S. – Krishnamoorthi, K.: **Earlier Innovations in SRM Fault Detection Methods - A Survey**, International Journal of Applied Engineering Research, vol. 9, no. 24, pp. 25603-25620, 2014. ISSN: 0973-4562.
- Silva, L.I. – De La Barrera, P.M. – Leidhold, R.: **Structural-based modelling of a switched reluctance machine in faulty operation**, Proceedings of the 7th IET International Conference on Power Electronics, Machines and Drives (PEMD '2014), Manchester (UK), 2014. E-ISBN: 978-1-84919-815-8.
- Xiao, L. – Sun, H. – Gao, F. – Hou, S. – Li, L.: **A new diagnostic method for winding short-circuit fault for srm based on symmetrical component analysis**, Chinese Journal of Electrical Engineering, vol. 4, no. 1, pp. 74-82, 2018. ISSN: 2096-1529.
- Xiao, L. – Sun, H. – Zhang, L. – Niu, F. – Yu, L. – Ren, X.: **Applications of a Strong Track Filter and LDA for On-Line Identification of a Switched Reluctance Machine Stator Inter-Turn Shorted-Circuit Fault**, Energies, vol. 12, no. 1, papaer#134, 2019. ISSN: 1996-1073 (ISI).
- Torrent, M. – Sánchez, J.A. – Andrada, P. – Blanqué, B.: **Predictive Maintenance Plan for Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**, IEEE Latin America Transactions, vol. 18, no. 1, pp. 67-74, 2020. ISSN: 1548-0992 (ISI).

90. Benția Ioana – Ruba M. – Szabó L.: **On the Control of a Rotary-Linear Switched Reluctance Motor**, Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Computational Intelligence and Intelligent Informatics (ISCIII '2011), Floriana (Malta), 2011, pp. 41-46. ISBN: 978-1-4577-1859-5.

Citat în:

- Ou, J. – Chai, F. – Bi, Y.: **Analysis of rotary-linear motor technology development status** (în limba chineză), Micromotors, vol. 46, no. 4 (April 2013), pp. 88-91, 2013, ISSN: 1001-6848.
 - Pan, J. – Meng, F. – Cao, G.: **Decoupled control for integrated rotary-linear switched reluctance motor**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 8, no. 5 (May 2014), pp. 199-208. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
 - Mahmoud, I. – Rehaouia H.: **Development of analytical approach for linear switched reluctance motor and its validation by two dimensional FEA**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Control, Engineering & Information Technology (CEIT '2014), Sousse (Tunisia), 2014, pp. 137-151. ISSN: 2356-5608.
 - Fu, Xinghe – Lin, M.: **Development of Two-Degrees-of-Freedom Linear-Rotary Motor Based on the Principle of Electromagnetic Induction**, Transactions of China Electrotechnical Society, vol. 30, no. 2 (January 2015), 2015. ISSN: 1000-6753.
 - Guo, K. – Fang, S. – Lin, H. – Huang, Y. – Zhang, Y. – Yang, H.: **A Linear-Rotary Permanent Magnet Actuator With Independent Magnetic Circuit Structure**, IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity, vol. 26, no. 7, paper no. 0611706, 2016. ISSN: 1051-8223 (ISI).
 - Xie, L. – Si, J. – Hu, Y. – Wang, Z.: **Overview of 2-Degree-of-Freedom Rotary-Linear Motors Focusing on Coupling Effect**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 55, no. 4, paper no. 8200611, 2019. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).
 - Torkaman, H. – Ghaheri, A. – Keyhani, A.: **Axial flux switched reluctance machines: a comprehensive review of design and topologies**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 13, no. 3, pp. 310-321, 2019. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
 - Feng, H. – Si, J. – Cheng, Z. – Gao, C. – Cao, W.: **Rotary Coupling Magnetic Field Characteristics of a Two-Degree-of-Freedom Direct Drive Induction Motor**, Applied Computational Electromagnetics Society Journal, vol. 34, no. 11, pp. 1777-1787, 2019. ISSN: 1054-4887 (ISI?).
91. Gaeid K.F. – Ping H.W. – Masood M.K. – Szabó L.: **Survey of Wavelet Fault Diagnosis and Tolerant of Induction Machines with Case Study**, International Review of Electrical Engineering (I.R.E.E.), vol. 7, no. 3 (May-June 2012), pp. 4437-4457. ISSN: 1827-6660.

Citat în:

- Abbasi, R. – Ghazal, M. – Kazemi, M.G.: **Stator winding fault detection in induction motors using Wiener filter**, International Review of Electrical Engineering (I.R.E.E.), vol. 7, no. 4, 2012, pp. 4800-4807. ISSN: 1827-6660 (ISI).
- Silva, Andre A.: **Wavelet-based Feature Extraction Methodology for Pattern Classification in Engineering Applications**, M.S. Thesis, University of Connecticut, Storrs (USA), 2012.
- Gaeid, K.S.: **DTC Controller Design for IM with Wavelet Noise Reduction**, European Journal of Scientific Research, vol. 101, no 4 (May 2013), pp.546-556. ISSN: 1450-216X.
- Jlassi, I. – El Khil, S.K.: **A MRAS-Luenberger observer based fault tolerant control of PMSM drive**, Journal of Electrical Systems, vol. 10, no. 1 (March 2014), pp. 48-62, 2014. ISSN: 1112-5209.
- Ngote, N. – Ouassaid, M. – Guedira, S. – Cherkaoui, M.: **On the Detection of Induction-Motor Rotor Fault by the Combined "Time Synchronous Averaging-Discrete Wavelet Transform" Approach**, Journal of Electrical Engineering and Technology (JEET), vol. 10, no. 6, pp. 2315-2325, 2015. ISSN: 1975-0102 (ISI).

- Zhang, J. – Luo, H. – Zhao, J. – Wu, F.: **A Fuzzy-Based Approach for Open-transistor Fault Diagnosis in Voltage-Source Inverter Induction Motor Drives**, The European Physical Journal Applied Physics, vol. 69, no. 2 (February 2015). ISSN: 1286-0042 (ISI).
 - Chandralekha, R. – Jayanthi, D.: **Diagnosis of Faults in Three Phase Induction Motor using Neuro Fuzzy Logic**, International Journal of Applied Engineering Research, vol. 11, no. 8, pp 5735-5740, 2016. ISSN: 0973-4562.
 - Han, S.-Y. – Chen, Y.-H. – Tang, G.-Y.: **Fault Diagnosis and Fault-Tolerant Tracking Control for Discrete-Time Systems with Faults and Delays in Actuator and Measurement**, Journal of the Franklin Institute, vol. 354, no. 12 (August 2017), pp. 4719-4738, 2017. ISSN: 0016-0032 (ISI).
 - Artigao, E. – Honrubia-Escribano, A. – Gomez-Lazaroet, E.: **Current signature analysis to monitor DFIG wind turbine generators: A case study**, Renewable Energy, 2017, ISSN: 0960-1481 (ISI).
 - Frosini, L. – Zanazzo, S. – Beccarisi, F.: **Linear discriminant analysis for an automatic detection of stator faults in induction motor drives**, Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Symposium on Diagnostics for Electric Machines, Power Electronics and Drives (SDEMPED '2017), paper #880, Tinos (Greece), 2017.
 - Silva, A.A. – Gupta, S. – Bazzi, A.M. – Ulatowski, A.: **Wavelet-based information filtering for fault diagnosis of electric drive systems in electric ships**, ISA Transactions, vol. 78 (July 2018), pp. 105-115, 2018, ISSN: 0019-0578 (ISI).
 - Misra R. – Shinghal K. – Saxena A. – Agarwal A.: **Industrial Motor Bearing Fault Detection Using Vibration Analysis**. In: Singh Tomar G., Chaudhari N., Barbosa J., Aghwariya M. (eds) **International Conference on Intelligent Computing and Smart Communication 2019. Algorithms for Intelligent Systems**. Springer (Singapore), pp. pp 827-839, 2019.
92. Popa D.C. – Gliga V. – Szabó L. – Iancu V.: **Analytical Analysis of the Tubular Transverse Flux Reluctance Motor**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 5, no. 1, 2012, pp. 71 75. ISSN: 1844 6043.
- Citat în:
- Mahmoud, I. – Rehaoulia H.: **Development of analytical approach for linear switched reluctance motor and its validation by two dimensional FEA**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Control, Engineering & Information Technology (CEIT '2014), Sousse (Tunisia), 2014, pp. 137-151. ISSN: 2356-5608.
93. Popa D.C. – Gliga V. – Szabó L. – Iancu V.: **Tubular Transverse Flux Variable Reluctance Motor in Modular Construction**, Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Optimization of Electrical and Electronic Equipment (OPTIM '2012), Braşov, 2012, pp. 572-577, ISBN: 978-1-4673-1653-8.
- Citat în:
- Dobzhanskyi, O. – Gouws, R. – Amiri, E.: **Analysis of PM Transverse Flux Outer Rotor Machines with different configuration**, IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications , vol. 53, no. 5, pp. 4260-4268, 2017. ISSN: 0093-9994 (ISI).
94. Szabó L. – Benția Ioana – Ruba M.: **Dual Motion Switched Reluctance Motor for Advanced Industrial Applications**, Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Optimization of Electrical and Electronic Equipment (OPTIM '2012), Braşov, 2012, pp. 544-549, ISBN: 978-1-4673-1653-8.
- Citat în:

- Mahmoud, I. – Rehaoulia H.: **Development of analytical approach for linear switched reluctance motor and its validation by two dimensional FEA**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Control, Engineering & Information Technology (CEIT '2014), Sousse (Tunisia), 2014, pp. 137-151. ISSN: 2356-5608.
- Nezamabadi, M.M. – Afjei, E. – Naemi, M.R. – Afjei, A.A.: **Design and 3D-FEM Analysis of a Rotary - Linear Switched Reluctance Motor**, Proceedings of the 2016 International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2016), Capri (Italia), pp. 430-434, 2016. ISBN: 978-1-5090-4181-7.

95. Pădurariu E. – Someșan L. – Viorel I.A. – Szabó L.: **Large Power Permanent Magnet Transverse Flux Motor, Steady-State and Dynamic Behavior**, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference ELEKTRO 2012, Žilina - Rajecké Teplice (Slovakia), 2012, pp. 221-224, ISBN: 978-1-4673-1178-6.

Citat în:

- Su, S.-B. – Shi, Y.-K. – Yuan, X.-Q. – Han, K. – Cui, T.-T. – Ma, Y.: **Survey of progress in transverse flux motor** (în limba chineză), Tien Tzu Hsueh Pao/Acta Electronica Sinica, vol. 41, no. 11 (November 2013), pp. 2290-2296, ISSN: 0372-2112.
- Walker, A. – Galea, M. – Gerada, C. –Mebarki, A. – Gerada, D.: **A Topology Selection Consideration of Electrical Machines for Traction Applications: Towards the FreedomCar 2020 Targets**, Proceedings 2015 Tenth International Conference on Ecological Vehicles and Renewable Energies (EVER '2015), Monaco, 2015.
- Lanzoni, A.E. – Rech, C. –Heerdt, J.A.: **Bidirectional Z-source inverter modeling and smith predictor strategy for minimizing right half zero plan in the voltage loop**, Proceedings of the Brazilian Power Electronics Conference (COBEP '2017), Juiz de Fora (Brazil), 2017.
- Hu, J. – Zhang, Z. – Duan, G. – Liu, C.: **A Novel Bipolar Magnetic Field Crosslinking Transverse Flux Permanent Magnet Machine with High Torque Density**, Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Electrical Machines and Systems (ICEMS '2019), Harbin (China), 2019.

96. Kacénka V. – Rafajdus, P. – Makys, P. – Vavrus, V. – Szabó L.: **Static and Dynamic Fault Analysis of Switched Reluctance Motor**, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference ELEKTRO 2012, Žilina - Rajecké Teplice (Slovakia), 2012, pp. 206-211, ISBN: 978-1-467- 1178-6.

Citat în:

- Asgharmemon, A. – Hussain, I. – Daudpoto, J.: **Modeling of Static Characteristics of Switched Reluctance Motor**, Mehran University Research Journal of Engineering & Technology, vol. 32, no. 1 (January 2013), pp. 141-146, 2013. ISSN: 0254-7821.
- Ding, W. – Liu, L. – Hu, Y.: **Performance evaluation of a fault-tolerant decoupled dual-channel switched reluctance motor drive under open-circuits**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 8, no. 4 (April 2014), pp. 117– 130, 2014. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Silva, L.I. – De La Barrera, P.M. – Leidhold, R.: **Structural-based modelling of a switched reluctance machine in faulty operation**, Proceedings of the 7th IET International Conference on Power Electronics, Machines and Drives (PEMD '2014), Manchester (UK), 2014. E-ISBN: 978-1-84919-815-8.
- Ding, W. – Liu, Y. – Ze, Q. – Hu, Y. – Liu, X.: **Analysis and experimental verification of fault-tolerant performance of a mutually coupled dual-channel SRM drive under open-circuits**, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Ecological Vehicles and Renewable Energies (EVER 2014), Monte-Carlo (Monaco), 2014.

- Drancă, M. – Zaharia, V. – Rădulescu, M.M.: **Control analysis of three-phase switched reluctance generator with higher number of rotor poles**, Acta Electrotehnica, vol. 56, no. 5, pp. 179-183, 2015. ISSN: 1841-3323.
- Memon, A.A. – Shah, S.A.A. – Shah, W. – Baloch, M.H. – Mirjat, N.H.: **A Flexible Mathematical Model for Dissimilar Operating Modes of a Switched Reluctance Machine**, IEEE Access, vol. 6, pp. 9643-9649, 2018. E-ISSN: 2169-3536 (ISI).
- Kacor, P. – Bernat, P.: **FEM Models of Rotor Failures in Comparison to Real Measurement of IM by External Stray Field**, Proceedings of the 20th International Scientific Conference on Electric Power Engineering (EPE '2019), Kouty nad Desnou (Republica Cehă), 2019. ISBN: 978-1-7281-1334-0.

97. Someșan L. – Pădurariu E. – Viorel I.A. – **Szabó L.**: **Design of a Permanent Magnet Flux-Switching Machine**, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference ELEKTRO 2012, Žilina - Rajecké Teplice (Slovakia), 2012, pp. 256-259, ISBN: 978-1-4673-1178-6.

Citat în:

- Ilhan, E.: **Hybrid modeling techniques embracing permanent-magnet-biased salient machines**, Ph.D. thesis, Eindhoven University of Technology, the Netherlands, 2014.
- Riba, J.R. – López-Torres, C. – Romeral, L. – Garcia, A.: **Rare-earth-free propulsion motors for electric vehicles: A technology review**, Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews, vol. 57 (2016), pp. 367-379, ISSN: 1364-0321 (ISI).
- Sulaiman, E. – Romalan, G.M. – Ghani, N.W.A.: **Design improvement of flux switching permanent magnet using combined local and global method**, Proceedings of the 2016 International Conference on Control, Electronics, Renewable Energy and Communications (ICCEREC '2016), Bandung (Indonesia), 2016.
- Ghasemian, M. – Tahami, F. – Rezazadeh, G.: **A comparative analysis of permanent magnet flux reversal generators with distributed and concentrated winding**, Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society (IECON 2017), Beijing (China), pp. 1657-1661, 2017.
- Kumar, R.: **Refinement of outer rotor permanent magnet flux switching machine for downhole application**, M.S. thesis, Universiti Tun Hussein Onn, Parit Raja (Malaysia), 2017.
- Naoe, N. – Imazawa, A.: **External Load Characteristic of Synchronous Generator with Wound Excitation and Permanent-Magnet Exciting Cores-Steady State Condition**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering and Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Europe (EEEIC / I&CPS Europe '2018), Palermo (Italy), 2018.
- Soomro, I.A. – Sulaiman, E. – Soomro, H.A. – Amin, F.: **Comparative Study on a Modular Rotor and AICiRaF Permanent Magnet Flux Switching Machine**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Automatic Control and Intelligent Systems (I2CACIS '2019), Selangor (Malaysia), 2019, pp. 199-203.
- Zhou, Y. – Zhou, L. – Hu, B. – Li, R.: **Design and performance analysis of permanent magnet flux-switching motors using segmental permanent magnets**, IEICE Electronics Express, vol. 16, no. 11, pp 1-6, 2019. ISSN: 1349-2543.

98. Terec R. – Chindriș V. – **Szabó L.** – Rafajdus P.: **Position Sensing System for Switched Reluctance Motor Control**, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference ELEKTRO 2012, Žilina - Rajecké Teplice (Slovakia), 2012, pp. 266-269, ISBN: 978-1-4673-1178-6.

Citat în:

- Tushev, S. – Drozdov, V. – Smirnov, N.: **The Ship Motions Effect on the Position Reference of Telescope's Axis Installed on the Deck of a Ship**, Manufacturing Engineering, Automatic Control and Robotics, WSEAS Books Series, pp. 194-198, 2014, ISBN: 978-960-474-371-1.
 - Drozdov, V. – Tomasov, V. – Tushev, S.: **Control System of the Reverse Electromechanical Scanner**, Advances in Automatic Control, WSEAS Books Series, pp. 153-157, 2014, ISBN: 978-960-474-383-4.
 - Tushev, S.A. – Drozdov, V.N.: **Disturbances Applied to Axis of Telescope Installed on the Deck of a Ship**, Recent Advances In Electrical Engineering And Computer Science, Saint Petersburg State Polytechnic University, Saint Petersburg (Russia), pp. 92-95, 2014, ISBN: 978-1-61804-249-1.
 - Drozdov, V. – Tomasov, V. – Tushev, S.: **Digital Control System of Precision Electromechanical Scanner with Elasticity**, WSEAS Transactions on Systems and Control, vol. 9, pp. 623-628, 2014, E-ISSN: 2224-2856.
 - Drozdov, V. – Tomasov, V. – Tushev, S.: **Elasticity Influence on Properties of Electromechanical Scanner**, Advances in Automatic Control, WSEAS Books Series, pp. 33-36, 2014, ISBN: 978-960-474-383-4.
 - Yang, Z. – Huo, Y. – He Cheng – Weilong Huang – Chen, H. – Ma, X. – Wang, X.: **DsPIC30F6010A for 12/8 switched reluctance motor**, Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE NW Russia Young Researchers in Electrical and Electronic Engineering Conference (EIConRusNW '2015), St. Petersburg (Russia), pp. 296-300, 2015, ISBN: 978-1-4799-7305-7.
 - Wijaya, V. – Riyadi, S.: **Implementation of Input Capture Method on Switched Reluctance Motor to Obtain Precise Commutation Signals**, Proceedings of the Conference on Energy Conversion (CENCON '2019), Yogyakarta (Indonesia), pp. 110-114, 2019.
99. Ruba M. – Szabó L. – Fodorean D.: **Design and Analysis of Low Voltage High Current SRM for Small Automotive Applications**, Proceedings of the 2012 International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2012), Sorrento (Italy), pp. 341-346, 2012. ISBN: 978-1-4673-1300-1.

Citat în:

- Abbas, F. – Yingyun, S. – Rehman, U.: **Electric Propulsion Unit Powered by Switch Reluctance Machine SRM**, Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Computational Intelligence, Modelling and Simulation (CIMSIm '2015), Kuantan (Malaysia), pp. 115-120, 2015. Electronic ISSN: 2166-8531.

100. Benția Ioana – Szabó L. – Ruba M.: **On a Rotary-Linear Switched Reluctance Motor**, Proceedings of the 2012 International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2012), Sorrento (Italy), pp. 507-510, 2012. ISBN: 978-1-4673-1300-1.

Citat în:

- Pan, J.F. – Cheung, N. – Zou Y.: **Performance Analysis of an Integrated Rotary-linear Machine with Coupled Magnetic Paths**, Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on the Computation of Electromagnetic Fields (COMPUMAG '2013), Budapest (Ungaria), on CD: pa3-5.pdf, 2013.
- Pan, J.F. – Zou, Y. – Cheung, N.C.: **Performance Analysis and Decoupling Control of an Integrated Rotary-Linear Machine With Coupled Magnetic Paths**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 50, no. 2 (February 2014), paper no. 7018804, 2014. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).
- Pan, J. – Meng, F. – Cao, G.: **Decoupled control for integrated rotary-linear switched reluctance motor**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 8, no. 5 (May 2014), pp. 199-208.. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).

- Fu, Xinghe – Lin, M.: **Development of Two-Degrees-of-Freedom Linear-Rotary Motor Based on the Principle of Electromagnetic Induction**, Transactions of China Electrotechnical Society, vol. 30, no. 2 (January 2015), 2015. ISSN: 1000-6753.
- Guo, K. – Fang, S. – Lin, H. – Huang, Y. – Zhang, Y. – Yang, H.: **Detent force minimization of a novel linear-rotary permanent magnet actuator with independent magnetic circuit structure**, Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE International Conference on Applied Superconductivity and Electromagnetic Devices (ASEMD '2015), Shanghai (China), pp. 341-342, 2015.
- Nezamabadi, M.M. – Afjei, E.: **A Switched Reluctance Motor for Hybrid Motion Control: Design, Modeling, and Sensorless Drive**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 10, no. 6 (June 2016), pp. 498-507, 2016. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Nezamabadi, M.M. – Afjei, E. – Torkaman, H.: **Design, Dynamic Electromagnetic Analysis, FEM, and Fabrication a New Switched Reluctance Motor with Hybrid Motion**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 52, no. 4, article#: 8201708, 2016. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).
- Guo, K. – Fang, S. – Lin, H. – Huang, Y. – Zhang, Y. – Yang, H.: **A Linear-Rotary Permanent Magnet Actuator With Independent Magnetic Circuit Structure**, IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity, vol. 26, no. 7, paper no. 0611706, 2016. ISSN: 1051-8223 (ISI).
- Nezamabadi, M.M. – Afjei, E. – Torkaman, H.: **Design and Electromagnetic Analysis of a New Rotary-Linear Switched Reluctance Motor in Static Mode**, Applied Computational Electromagnetics Society Journal, vol. 31, no. 2 (February 2016), pp. 171-179, 2016. ISSN: 1054-4887 (ISI).
- Xie, L. – Si, J. – Hu, Y. – Wang, Z.: **Overview of 2-Degree-of-Freedom Rotary-Linear Motors Focusing on Coupling Effect**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 55, no. 4, paper no. 8200611, 2019. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).

101. Fodorean D. – Szabó L.: **Control of a Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor for Electric Scooter Application**, Proceedings of the 2012 International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2012), Sorrento (Italy), pp. 1178-1181, 2012. ISBN: 978-1-4673-1300-1.

Citat în:

- Dorrell, D.G. – Popescu, M.: **Brushless permanent magnet DC and AC motor and synchronous reluctance motor design for racing motorcycles**, Proceedings of the 2013 IEEE International Symposium on Industrial Electronics (ISIE '2013), Taipei (Taiwan), 2013.
- Zhao, F. – Lee, J.H. – Choe, Y.Y. – Kwon, B.I.: **Efficiency optimal design of interior permanent magnet machine for scooter**, Proceedings of the 2013 International Conference on Electrical Machines and Systems (ICEMS '2013), Busan (Korea), pp. 949-953, 2013.
- Chang, S.H. – Tsai, J.F. – Sung, B.T. – Lin, C.C.: **Design of integrated power module for electric scooter**, Proceedings of the 2013 World Electric Vehicle Symposium and Exhibition (EVS27), Barcelona (Spain), 2013.
- Lin, C.H.: **Adaptive recurrent Chebyshev neural network control for permanent magnet synchronous motor servo-drive electric scooter**, Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part I: Journal of Systems and Control Engineering, vol. 228, no. 9 (October 2014), pp. 699-714, 2014. ISSN: 0959-6518 (ISI).
- Dominguez, X. – Imbaquingo, C.: **Vector Control for an Interior Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machine with Maximum Torque per Ampere Strategy**, Revista Politécnica (Escuela Politécnica Nacional, Ecuador), vol. 35, no. 1 (February 2015), ISSN: 1390-0129.

- Lin, C.H.: **Adaptive recurrent Chebyshev neural network control for PM synchronous motor servo-drive electric scooter with V-belt continuously variable transmission**, International Journal of Adaptive Control and Signal Processing, vol. 29, no. 7 (July 2015), pp. 805-834, 2015. ISSN: 0890-6327 (ISI).
- Enwelum, M.I. – Sulaiman, E. – Peng, L.C.: **Sustainable high torque for electric scooter propulsion using PM FSM technology**, Journal of Engineering Science and Technology (JESTEC), Special Issue on Sustainable Urbanization: city planning, energy, educational, media sciences (SU18), February (2019), pp. 286-299, 2019. ISSN: 1823-4690 (ISI?).

102. Benția Ioana – Szabó L. – Ruba M.: **A Novel Rotary-Linear Switched Reluctance Motor**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 5, no. 1, 2012, pp. 13-16. ISSN: 1844-6043.

Citat în:

- Si, J. – Xie, L. – Xu, X. – Zhu, Y. – Cao, W.: **Static coupling effect of a two-degree-of-freedom direct drive induction motor**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 11, no. 4 (April 2017) pp. 532-539, 2017. ISSN:1751-8660 (ISI).

103. Oprea C.A. – Szabó L. – Marțiș C.S.: **Linear Permanent Magnet Electric Generator for Free Piston Engine Applications**, Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2012), Marseille (Franța), pp. 689-694, 2012, ISBN: 97-1-4673-0141-1.

Citat în:

- Hota, P. – Rathore, M. – Shaikh, D.: **Magnetic Repulsion Piston Engine**, International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR), vol. 4, no. 12 (December 2015), pp. 338-344. ISSN: 2319-7064.
- Abdalla, I. – Ramlan, N.A. – Aziz, A.R.A. – Heikal, M.: **Free piston linear generator for low grid power generation**, MATEC Web of Conferences, vol. 131, paper no. 02007, 2017.
- Ganesh Bairavan, P. – Anojan, T.: **Design and Fabrication of Magnetic Engine**, International Journal of Research in Engineering and Technology (IJRET), vol. 6, no. 04, pp. 17-21, 2017. ISSN: 2321-7308.
- Vibhute, M. – Sonawane, P. – Maniyar, M. – Somawanshi, P.: **Modification of magnet operated engine**, International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET), vol. 5, no. 4 (April 2018), pp. 323-326. ISSN: 2395-0072.

104. Szabó L. – Benția Ioana – Ruba M.: **A Rotary-Linear Switched Reluctance Motor for Automotive Applications**, Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2012), Marseille (Franța), pe CD: pp 2613-2619, 2012, ISBN: 978-1-4673-0141-1.

Citat în:

- Gil Albalat, D. – Garcia-Amorós, J. – Iñiguez Galbete, P. – Massagués Vidal, L.L.: **3D FEM Modelling of a Linear Switched Reluctance Motor**, Proceedings of the 13th Spanish-Portuguese Conference on Electrical Engineering (XIII CHLIE), Valencia (Spania), on CD: paper no. 173, 2013.
- Fujimoto, Y. – Suenaga, T. – Koyama, M.: **Control of an interior permanent magnets screw motor with power-saving axial-gap displacement adjustment**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 61, no. 7 (July 2014), pp. 3610-3619, 2014. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Pan, J.F. – Zou, Y. – Cheung, N.C.: **Performance Analysis and Decoupling Control of an Integrated Rotary-Linear Machine With Coupled Magnetic Paths**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 50, no. 2 (February 2014), paper no. 7018804, 2014. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).

- Makino, S. – Shikayama, T. – Shitsukita, I.M. – Yahara, H.: **θ and Z motor that allows the rotation and linear motion of the complex direct drive**, IEEJ Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 134, no. 7, pp. 683-690, 2014. ISSN: 1348-8163.
- Fu, X. – Lin, M.: **Development of Two-Degrees-of-Freedom Linear-Rotary Motor Based on the Principle of Electromagnetic Induction** (în limba chineză), Transactions of China Electrotechnical Society, vol. 30, no. 2 (January 2015), 2015. ISSN: 1000-6753.
- Si, J. – Ai, L. – Xie, L. – Cao, W. – Zhu, Y.: **Analysis on Electro-magnetic Field and Performance Calculation of 2-DOF Direct Drive Induction Motor** (în limba chineză), Transactions of China Electrotechnical Society, vol. 30, no. 14 (July 2015), 2015. ISSN: 1000-6753.
- Feng, X. – Ai, L. – Zhang, X. – Zhu, Y. – Si, J.: **Analysis of Motion Coupling of 2-DOF Direct Drive Induction Motor** (în limba chineză), Small & Special Electrical Machines, vol. 27, no. 8, pp. 32-35, 2015, ISSN: 1004-7018.
- Ni, H. – Fang, S. – Yang, H. – Lin, H.: **A Linear-Rotary Permanent Magnet Actuator with Partitioned Stator**, Proceedings of the 2016 IEEE Vehicle Power and Propulsion Conference (VPPC '2016), Hangzhou (China), 2016.
- Makino, S. – Shikayama, T. – Murokita, I. – Yahara, H. – Ohto, M.: **A Direct Drive θ -Z Motor for Rotary and Linear Motion**, Electrical Engineering in Japan, vol. 196, no. 1, pp. 52-60, 2016. ISSN: 0424-7760 (ISI).
- Si, J. – Xie, L. – Xu, X. – Zhu, Y. – Cao, W.: **Static coupling effect of a two-degree-of-freedom direct drive induction motor**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 11, no. 4 (April 2017) pp. 532-539, 2017. ISSN:1751-8660 (ISI).
- Li, S. – Cheng, K.W.E. – Zhu, J. Zhu, J. – Zou, Y.: **Design and application of a decoupled rotary-linear switched reluctance motor for concentrated photovoltaic power generation**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 12, no. 7, pp. 908-915, 2018. ISSN:1751-8660 (ISI).
- Xie, L. – Si, J. – Hu, Y. – Wang, Z.: **Overview of 2-Degree-of-Freedom Rotary-Linear Motors Focusing on Coupling Effect**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 55, no. 4, paper no. 8200611, 2019. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).
- Feng, H. – Si, J. – Cheng, Z. – Gao, C. – Cao, W.: **Rotary Coupling Magnetic Field Characteristics of a Two-Degree-of-Freedom Direct Drive Induction Motor**, Applied Computational Electromagnetics Society Journal, vol. 34, no. 11, pp. 1777-1787, 2019. ISSN: 1054-4887 (ISI?).

105. Harlișca C. – Hangiu R.P. – Szabó L. – Silaghi H.: **Broken Rotor Bars Detection in Squirrel-Cage Induction Machines by Motor Current Signature Analysis Method**, Scientific Bulletin of the Electrical Engineering Faculty, Târgoviște, vol. 11, no. 3 (17), pp. 20-25, 2012. ISSN: 1843-6188.

Citat în:

- Ciobanu A. – Helerea E.: **Analysis of Magnetic Field Distribution in Induction Motors with Broken Rotor Bars**, Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium on Electrical and Electronics Engineering (ISEEE '2013), Galați (Romania), 2013. ISBN: 978-1-4799-2442-4.
- Nau, S.L. – Schmitz, D. – de Lima Pires, W.: **Methods to Evaluate the Quality of Stator and Rotor of Electric Motors**, Proceedings of the 10th IEEE International Symposium on Diagnostics for Electric Machines, Power Electronics and Drives (SDEMPED '2015), Guarda (Portugal), pp. 64-70, 2015.

106. Harlișca C. – Szabó L.: **Bearing Faults Condition Monitoring – A Literature Survey**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 5, no. 2, 2012, pp. 19-22. ISSN: 1844-6043.

Citat în:

- Freitas, F.L. – Ferreira, M.P. – Matsuo, T.K. – de Borb, B. – e Silva, A.S. – Decker, I.C. – Cabrera, B.P. – Rodrigues, J.M.: **Estado-Da-Arte De Monitoramento E Diagnóstico De Geradores De Energia Elétrica** (în limba portugheză), Proceedings of the VII ENAM Encontro Nacional de Máquinas Rotativas, Rio de Janeiro (Brasilia), 2016.
- Appana D.K. – Ahmad W. – Kim J.M.: **Speed Invariant Bearing Fault Characterization Using Convolutional Neural Networks**, Phon-Amnuaisuk S., Ang SP., Lee SY. (eds) Multi-disciplinary Trends in Artificial Intelligence. MIWAI 2017. Lecture Notes in Computer Science, vol 10607. Springer, Cham (Germania), 2017. ISBN: 978-3-319-69455-9.
- Zare, S.: **Fault Detection and Diagnosis of Electric Drives Using Intelligent Machine Learning Approaches**, M.S. Thesis, University of Windsor (Canada), 2018.
- Ambrożkiewicz, B. – Przystupa, K. – Wnuk, S.: **Czynniki wpływające na poziom drgań łożysk** (în limba poloneză), Autobusy–Technika, Eksploatacja, Systemy Transportowe, vol. 226, no. 12, pp. 273-276, 2018.
- Marques, L.F.S.: **Desenvolvimento de algoritmos para monitorização da condição de operação de máquinas: aplicação à previsão de falha de rolamentos de aeronaves** (în limba portugheză), M.S. Thesis, University of Coimbra, 2019.

107. Szabó L. – Ruba M.: **Segmental Stator Switched Reluctance Machine for Safety-Critical Applications**, IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 48, no. 6 (November-December 2012), pp. 2223-2229, 2012, ISSN: 0093-9994 (ISI).

Citat în:

- Ding, W. – Liu, L. – Lou, J. – Liu, Y.: **Comparative Studies on Mutually Coupled Dual-Channel Switched Reluctance Machines with Different Winding Connections**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 49, no. 11 (November 2013), pp. 5574-5589, 2013. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).
- Shah, D. – Hilairet, M. – Bahri, I.: **Enhanced Direct Instantaneous Torque Control of Switched Reluctance Machine with Phase Current Limitation**, Proceedings of the 39th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society (IECON '2013), Vienna (Austria), pp. 2780-2785.
- Ding, W. – Liu, L. – Hu, Y.: **Performance evaluation of a fault-tolerant decoupled dual-channel switched reluctance motor drive under open-circuits**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 8, no. 4 (April 2014), pp. 117– 130, 2014. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Marques, J.F. – Estima, J.O. – Gameiro, N.S. – Marques Cardoso, A.J.: **A New Diagnostic Technique for Real-Time Diagnosis of Power Converter Faults in Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**, IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 50, no. 3 (May/June 2014), pp. 1854-1860. ISSN: 0093-9994 (ISI).
- Azar, Z., – Zhu, Z.Q.: **Performance Analysis of Synchronous Reluctance Machines Having Non-overlapping Concentrated Winding and Sinusoidal Bipolar with dc Bias Excitation**, IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 50, no. 5 (September-October 2014), pp. 3346-3356, 2014. ISSN: 0093-9994 (ISI).
- Ding, W. – Liu, L. – Hu, Y. – Liu, Y.: **Modular switched reluctance machine with E-core stators and segmental rotors for high reliability applications**, International Journal of Electrical Power & Energy Systems, vol. 62 (November 2014), pp. 496-506. ISSN: 0142-0615 (ISI).
- Ding, W. – Hu, Y. – Ze, Q. – Liu, X. – Liu, Y.: **A novel modular E-core stators and segmental rotors switched reluctance machine for electric vehicles**, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Ecological Vehicles and Renewable Energies (EVER 2014), Monte-Carlo (Monaco), 2014.

- Wang, H.: **Simulation of Switched Reluctance Motor and Control Based on MATLAB Environment**, M.S. Thesis, University of Alberta, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering (ECE), Edmonton (Canada), 2014.
- Ding, W. – Yin, Z. – Liu, L. – Lou, J. – Hu, Y. – Liu, Y.: **Magnetic circuit model and finite-element analysis of a modular switched reluctance machine with E-core stators and multi-layer common rotors**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 8, no. 8 (September 2014), pp. 296-309, 2014. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Cai, J. – Deng, Z. – Hu, R.: **Position Signal Faults Diagnosis and Control for Switched Reluctance Motor**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 50, no. 9 (September 2014), pp. 8201811-8201811. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).
- Tong, C. – Wu, F. – Zheng, P. – Yu, B. – Sui, Y. – Cheng, L.: **Investigation of Magnetically Isolated Multiphase Modular Permanent-Magnet Synchronous Machinery Series for Wheel-Driving Electric Vehicles**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 50, No. 11 (November 2014), article #8203704. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).
- Ding, W. – Hu, Y. – Wu, L.: **Characteristics comparison of conventional and modular E-core stator with segmental rotor switched reluctance motors**, Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Electrical Machines and Systems (ICEMS '14), Hangzhou (China), pp. 1797-1801, 2014.
- Rafajdus, P. – Peniak, A. – Diko, M. – Makarovic, J. – Dubravka, P. – Hrabovcova, V.: **Using of Suitable Reluctance Motors for Electric Vehicles and Comparison of their Performances**, Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE 15th International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering (EEEIC '2015), Rome (Italia), pp. 2056-2060, 2015. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7993-6.
- Rafajdus, P. – Peniak, A. – Diko, M. – Makarovic, J. – Dubravka, P. – Hrabovcova, V.: **Efficiency and Losses Analysis in Switched Reluctance Motors for Electric Vehicles**, Proceedings of the ACEMP (Aegean Conference Electrical Machines and Power Electronics)-OPTIM (Optimization of Electrical & Electronic Equipment)-ELECTROMOTION (International Symposium on Advanced Electromechanical Motion Systems) 2015 Joint Conference, Side (Turcia), pp. 705-710, 2015. ISBN: 978-1-4763-7239-8.
- Lobato, P. – Dente, J.A. – Martins, J.F. – Pires, A.J.: **Scale models formulation of switched reluctance generators for low speed energy converters**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 9, no. 9, pp. 652-659, 2016. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Li, G. – Zhu, Z. – Foster, M.P. – Stone, D.A. – Zhan, H.: **Modular Permanent-Magnet Machines With Alternate Teeth Having Tooth Tips**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 62, no. 10 (October 2015), pp. 6120-6130. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Hu, Y. – Gan, C. – Cao, W. – Zhang, J. – Li, W. – Finney, S.: **Flexible Fault-Tolerant Topology for Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 31, no. 6 (June 2016), pp. 4654-4668, 2015. ISSN: 0885-8993 (ISI).
- Camilleri, R. – Howey, D.A. – McCulloch, M.D.: **Predicting the temperature and flow distribution in a direct oil-cooled electrical machine with segmented stator**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 63, no. 1 (January 2016), pp. 82-91. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Hu, Y. – Gan, C. – Cao, W. – Li, W. – Finney, S.: **Central-Tapped Node Linked Modular Fault-Tolerance Topology for SRM Applications**, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 31, no. 2 (February 2016), pp. 1541-1554, 2016. ISSN: 0885-8993 (ISI).
- Chen, H. – Yang, H. – Chen, Y. – Ho-Ching Iu, H.: **Reliability Assessment of Switched Reluctance Motor Drive under Single Switch Chopping Strategy**, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 31, no. 3 (March 2016), pp. 2395-2408, ISSN: 0885-8993 (ISI).

- Ding, W. – Hu, Y. – Fu, H. – Chen, Q.: **Evaluation of a segmented-stator hybrid excitation switched reluctance machine with permanent magnets for electric vehicles**, Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Ecological Vehicles and Renewable Energies (EVER '2016), Monte Carlo (Monaco), 2016.
- Ding, W. – Hu, Y. – Fu, H. – Chen, Q.: **Analysis of novel segmented E-shaped stator switched reluctance machines with segmental and conventional rotor topologies**, Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Ecological Vehicles and Renewable Energies (EVER '2016), Monte Carlo (Monaco), 2016.
- Gan, C. – Wu, J. – Yang, S. – Hu, Y. – Cao, W.: **Wavelet Packet Decomposition-Based Fault Diagnosis Scheme for SRM Drives With a Single Current Sensor**, IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion, vol. 31, no. 1, pp. 303-313, 2016. ISSN: 0885-8969 (ISI).
- Hua, W. – Hua, H. – Dai, N. – Zhao, G. – Cheng, M.: **Comparative Study of Switched Reluctance Machines With Half-and Full-Teeth-Wound Windings**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 63, no. 3, pp. 1414-1424, 2016. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Gan, C. – Si, J. – Yang, S. – Wu, J. – Hu, Y. – Cao, W.: **Fault diagnosis scheme for open-circuit faults in switched reluctance motor drives using fast Fourier transform algorithm with bus current detection**. IET Power Electronics, vol. 9, no. 1 (January 2016), pp. 20-30. ISSN: 1755-4535 (ISI).
- Peniak, A. – Makarovič, J. – Rafajdus, P.: **Replacing of DC motor in the first Slovak electric car by an optimized switched reluctance motor**, Proceedings of the 11th International Conference ELEKTRO 2016, Strbske Pleso (Slovakia), pp. 350-354, 2016.
- Mishra, A.K. – Singh, B.: **Low cost PV based irrigation pump using SR motor with cascaded 'BO-BU' converter**, Proceedings of the 2016 IEEE 7th Power India International Conference (PIICON '2016), Bikaner (India), 2016.
- Ding, W. – Hu, Y. – Fu, H. – Chen, Q.: **Analysis and evaluation of modular E-shaped stator switched reluctance machines employing segmented and conventional rotor topologies**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 10, no. 9, pp. 939-951, 2016. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Ding, W. – Hu, Y. – Wang, T. – Yang, S.: **Comprehensive Research of Modular E-Core Stator Hybrid-Flux Switched Reluctance Motors With Segmented and Nonsegmented Rotors**, IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion, vol. 32, no. 1 (March 2017), pp. 382-393. ISBN: 0885-8969 (ISI).
- Han, G. – Chen, H. – Shi, X. – Wang, Y.: **Phase Current Reconstruction Strategy for Switched Reluctance Machines with Fault Tolerant Capability**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 11, no. 3, pp. 399-411, 2017, ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Ding, W. – Yang, S. – Hu, Y. – Li, S. – Wang, T. – Yin Z.: **Design Consideration and Evaluation of a 12/8 High-Torque Modular-Stator Hybrid Excitation Switched Reluctance Machine for EV Applications**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 64, no. 12 (December 2017), pp. 9221-9232. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Xu, F. – Dinavahi, V. – Xu, X.: **Hybrid analytical model of switched reluctance machine for real-time hardware-in-the-loop simulation**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 11, no. 6, pp. 1114 - 1123, 2017. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Sun, X. – Xue, Z. – Han, S. – Chen, L. – Xu, X. – Yang, Z.: **Comparative study of fault-tolerant performance of a segmented rotor SRM and a conventional SRM**, Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences Technical Sciences, vol. 65, no. 3, pp. 375-381, 2017. ISSN: 0239-7528 (ISI).

- Peniak, A. – Makarovic, J. – Rafajdus, P. – Vavrus, V. – Makys, P. – Buhr, K. – Fajtl, K.: **Design and optimization of switched reluctance motor for electrical vehicles**, Electrical Engineering, vol. 99, no. 4 (December 2017), pp. 1393–1401. ISSN: 0948-7921 (ISI).
- Kondelaji, M.A.J. – Ansari, S.A. – Mirsalim, M – Moghani, J.S.: **Modeling and Analysis of a Modular Switched Reluctance Motor for EV Applications**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Basic Research in Electrical Engineering, Kerman (Iran), 2017.
- Ding, W. – Yang, S. – Hu, Y.: **Development and Investigation on Segmented-Stator Hybrid-Excitation Switched Reluctance Machines with Different Rotor Pole Numbers**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 65, no.5, pp. 3784-3794, 2018. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Song, S. – Xia, Z. – Fang, G. – Ma, R. – Liu, W.: **Phase Current Reconstruction and Control of 3-Phase Switched Reluctance Machine with Modular Power Converter Using Single DC-Link Current Sensor**, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 33, no. 10, pp. 8637-8649, 2018. ISSN: 0885-8993 (ISI).
- Ding, W. – Fu, H. – Hu, Y.: **Characteristics assessment and comparative study of a segmented-stator permanent-magnet hybrid-excitation SRM drive with high-torque capability**, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 33, no. 1 (January 2018), pp. 482-500, 2017. ISSN: 0885-8993 (ISI).
- Zhao, W. – Xu, L. – Liu, G.: **Overview of permanent-magnet fault-tolerant machines: Topology and design**, CES Transactions on Electrical Machines and Systems, vol. 2, no. 1, pp. 51-64, 2018. ISSN: 2096-3564.
- Husain, T. – Hasan, I. – Sozer, Y. – Husain, I. – Muljadi, E.: **Design of a Modular E-Core Flux Concentrating Transverse Flux Machine**, IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 54, no. 3 (May-June 2018), pp. 2115-2128, 2018. ISSN: 0093-9994 (ISI).
- Ding, W. – Yang, S. – Hu, Y.: **A novel boost converter for segmented-stator hybrid-excitation switched reluctance motor drive with high performance**, Proceedings of the Applied Power Electronics Conference and Exposition (APEC '2018), San Antonio (USA), 2018.
- Ding, W. – Yang, S. – Hu, Y.: **Performance Improvement for Segmented-Stator Hybrid-Excitation SRM Drives Using an Improved Asymmetric Half-Bridge Converter**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 66, no. 2, pp. 898-909, 2019. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Kondelaji, M.A.J. – Ansari, S.A. – Mirsalim, M – Moghani, J.S.: **Modeling and Analysis of a Modular Switched Reluctance Motor for EV Applications**, Electrical Machines Letter, vol. 1, no. 1 (May 2018), pp. 1-12.
- Azer, P. – Ye, J. – Emadi, A.: **Advanced Fault-Tolerant Control Strategy for Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**, Proceedings of the 2018 IEEE Transportation Electrification Conference and Expo (ITEC 2018), Long Beach (USA), pp. 20-25, 2018.
- Othman, S.M.N.S. – Omar, M.F. – Rahimi, S.K. – Sulaiman, E.: **Elementary Analysis of Segmental Stator Flux Switching Permanent Magnet Machine**, International Journal of Power Electronics and Drive System (IJPEDS), vol. 9, no. 3 (September 2018), pp. 972-978. ISSN: 2088-8694.
- Alizadeh, M. – Baktash, A.: **Modeling and Analysis of a Modular Hybrid Reluctance Motor for High-Torque Applications**, Proceedings of the 10th International Power Electronics, Drive Systems and Technologies Conference (PEDSTC '2019), Shiraz (Iran), pp. 7-11, 2019.
- Sun, X. – Diao, K. – Lei, G. – Chen, L. – Guo, Y. – Zhu, J.: **Study on Segmented-Rotor Switched Reluctance Motors With Different Rotor Pole Numbers for BSG System of Hybrid Electric Vehicles**, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 69, no. 6, pp. 5537-5547, 2019. ISSN: 0018-9545 (ISI).

- Othman, S.M.N.B.S. – Soomro, H.A. – Mbadiwe, E.I. – Omar, M.F.B. – bin Sulaiman, E.: **Design Optimisation of SegSta 12S-12P Permanent Magnet Flux Switching Machine**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Automatic Control and Intelligent Systems (I2CACIS '2019), Selangor (Malaysia), 2019, pp. 135-138.
- Othman, S.M.N.B.S. – Lassim, N. – Mbadiwe, E.I. – Omar, M.F. – Sulaiman, E.: **Segmental Stator as a Fault Tolerant for 12Slot-12Pole Switched Flux Permanent Magnet Machine**, Proceedings of the 10th Control and System Graduate Research Colloquium (ICSGRC '2019), Shah Alam (Malaysia), 2019, pp. 32-35.
- Vatani, M. – Mirsalim, M. – Vaez-Zadeh, S.: **A New Double-Layer Switched Reluctance Motor with a Low Torque Ripple**, Proceedings of the 27th Iranian Conference on Electrical Engineering (ICEE '2019), Yazd (Iran), 2019, pp. 792-797.
- Santos, R.F.L. – Tria, L.A.R.: **Evaluation of a Modular Stator, Segmented Rotor Switched Reluctance Motor**, Proceedings of the PES Asia-Pacific Power and Energy Engineering Conference (APPEEC '2019), Macao (Macao), 2019.
- Petrov, I. – Di, C. – Lindh, P. – Niemelä, M. – Repo, A. – Pyrhönen, J.: **Fault-Tolerant Modular Stator Concentrated Winding Permanent Magnet Machine**, IEEE Access, vol. 8, pp. 7806-7816, 2020. Electronic ISSN: 2169-3536 (ISI).
- Kondelaji, M.A.J. – Mirsalim, M.: **Segmented-Rotor Modular Switched Reluctance Motor with High Torque and Low Torque Ripple**, IEEE Transactions on Transportation Electrification, vol. 6, no. 1, pp. 62-72, 2020. ISSN: 2332-7782 (ISI).

108. Szabó L. – Terec R. – Ruba M. – Rafajdus P.: **Reconfigurable Fault Tolerant Control System for Switched Reluctance Motors**, Electrical and Power Engineering Frontier, vol. 1, no. 1 (December 2012), pp. 1-7, 2012. ISSN: 2306-9368.

Citat în:

- Mollet, Y. – Sarrazin, M. – Van Der Auweraer, H. – Gyselinck, J.: **Noise and Vibrations of Switched Reluctance Machine Drives: Influence of Current Hysteresis Control**, Electrotehnică, Electronică, Automatică (EEA), vol. 64, no. 1, pp. 33-41, 2016. ISSN: 1582-5175.
- Mollet, Y. – Sarrazin, M. – Van Der Auweraer, H. – Gyselinck, J.: **Investigation of the Influence of the Current Hysteresis Bandwidth on Noise and Vibrations of Switched Reluctance Machines**, Proceedings of the 23rd International Congress of Sound & Vibration (ICSV23), Athens (Greece), 2016.
- Subbamma, M.R. – Madhusudhan, V. Sujatha, P. – Bharath: **Speed control of switched reluctance motor with internal current controller**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Computation of Power, Energy Information and Communication (ICCPEIC '2017), Melmaruvathur (India), 2017, pp. 542-548.
- Mollet, Y. – Sarrazin, M. – van der Auweraer, H. – Gyselinck, J.: **Investigation of the Influence of Open-Phase Faults on Noise and Vibrations of Switched Reluctance Machines**, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology (IEEE '2018), Lyon (Franța), 2018.

109. Hangiu R.P. – Marțiș C.S. – Szabó L. – Bíró K.Á.: **A Review of Automotive Integrated Starter Alternators**, Scientific Bulletin of the Electrical Engineering Faculty, Târgoviște, vol. 12, no. 2 (19), pp. 43-48, 2012. ISSN: 1843-6188.

Citat în:

- Jurca, F.N. – Ruba, M.: **Performance Analysis of an Integrated Starter-Alternator-Booster for Hybrid Electric Vehicles**, in Hybrid Electric Vehicles, ed. Donato, T., InTech, Rijeka (Croatia), 2017. ISBN: 978-953-51-3297-4.

- Parmar, V.: **Model-in-loop development and experimental assessments on noise and vibration effects for Hybrid powertrain**, Ph.D. Thesis, Università di Parma (Parma, Italia), 2017.

110. Fodorean D. – Idoumghar L. – Szabó L.: **Motorization for an Electric Scooter by Using Permanent-Magnet Machines Optimized Based on a Hybrid Metaheuristic Algorithm**, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 62, no. 1 (January 2013), pp. 39-49, 2013. ISSN: 0018-9545 (ISI).

Citat în:

- Dorrell, D.G. – Popescu, M: **Brushless permanent magnet DC and AC motor and synchronous reluctance motor design for racing motorcycles**, Proceedings of the 2013 IEEE International Symposium on Industrial Electronics (ISIE '2013), Taipei (Taiwan), 2013.
- Osmá, G. – Durán, J. – Gil, A. – Solano, J. – Ordóñez, G.: **Design and implementation of a power generation system using an stationary bicycle**, Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE Vehicle Power and Propulsion Conference (VPPC '2015), Montreal (Canada), paper PID1167722, 2015.
- Xu, Y. – Li, K. – He, L. – Zhang, L. – Li, K.: **A hybrid chemical reaction optimization scheme for task scheduling on heterogeneous computing systems**, IEEE Transactions on Parallel and Distributed Systems, vol. 26, no. 12 (December 2015), pp. 3208-3222, 2015. ISSN: 1045-9219 (ISI).
- Sarigiannidis, A. – Beniakar, M. – Kakosimos, P. – Kladas, A. – Papini, L. – Gerada, C.: **Fault Tolerant Design of Fractional Slot Winding Permanent Magnet Aerospace Actuator**, IEEE Transactions on Transportation Electrification, vol. 2, no. 3, pp. 380-390, 2016. E-ISSN: 2332-7782 (ISI?no).
- Kenny, I.D.: **An Evaluation of Performance Enhancements to Particle Swarm Optimisation on Real-World Data**, Ph.D. thesis, The Open University. Milton Keynes (UK), 2016.
- Andrada, P. – Martínez, E. – Blanqué, B. – Torrent, M. – Perat, J.I. – Sánchez, J.A.: **New axial-flux switched reluctance motor for e-scooter**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Electrical Systems for Aircraft, Railway, Ship Propulsion and Road Vehicles & International Transportation Electrification Conference (ESARS-ITEC '2016), Toulouse (Franța), 2016.
- Lee, J.-Y. – Woo, B.-C. – Kim, J.-M. – Oh, H.-S.: **In-wheel Motor Design for an Electric Scooter**, Journal of Electrical Engineering & Technology (JEET), vol. 12, no. 6, pp.2317-2323, 2017. ISSN: 1975-0102 (ISI).
- Maran, F. – Simoi, A.D. – Beghi, A. – Bruschetta, M.: **Validating power management strategies for hybrid sport motorcycles: a virtual prototyping approach**, International Journal of Vehicle Systems Modelling and Testing, vol. 12, no. 1-2, pp. 114-142, 2017. ISSN: 1745-6436.
- Hsu, Y.C. – Kao, S.C. – Ho, C.Y. – Jhou, P.H. – Lu, M.Z. – Liaw, C.: **On an Electric Scooter with G2V/V2H/V2G and Energy Harvesting Functions**, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 33, no. 8 (August 2018), pp. 6910-6925, 2018. ISSN: 0885-8993 (ISI).
- Babetto, C. – Berardi, G. – Bianchi, N. – Benedetti, G.: **Design and Optimization of Synchronous Motors for Low-Voltage Electric Vehicles**, Proceedings of the 2019 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE '2019), Baltimore (USA), 2019, pp. 6070-6077. ISBN: 978-1-7281-0395-2.
- Babetto, C. – Bianchi, N. – Benedetti, G.: **Design and Optimization of a PMASR Motor for Low-Voltage E-Scooter Applications**, Proceedings of the 2019 IEEE International Electric Machines & Drives Conference (IEMDC '2019), San Diego (USA), 2019, pp. 1016-1023.

111. Popa D.C. – Gliga V.I. – Szabó L.: **Theoretical and Experimental Study of a Modular Tubular Transverse Flux Reluctance Machine**, Progress In Electromagnetics Research (PIER), vol. 139, pp. 41-55, 2013. E-ISSN: 1559-8985.

Citat în:

- Liu, G. – Shao, M. – Zhao, w. – Ji, J. – Chen, Q. – Feng, Q.: **Modeling and Analysis of Halbach Magnetized Permanent-Magnets Machine by Using Lumped Parameter Magnetic Circuit Method**, Progress In Electromagnetics Research M (PIER M), vol. 41, pp. 177-188, 2015, ISSN: 1937-8726.
- Kireev, A.V. – Kozhemyaka, N.M. – Burdugov, A.S. – Nazarenko, S.A. – Klimov, A.V.: **A Review on Electromagnetic Energy-Regenerative Shock Absorbers**, Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences, vol. 11, no. 11, pp. 2551-2556, 2016. ISSN:1816-949X.
- Kireev, A. – Kozhemyaka, N. – Burdugov, A. : **Energy Recovery in the Suspension of the Vehicle** (în limba rusă), Знание, vol. 40, no. 11-1, pp. 12-18, 2016.
- Kireev, A.V. – Kozhemyaka, N.M. – Burdugov, A.S. – Klimov, A.V.: **Test Bench Trials of the Electromagnetic Regenerative Shock Absorber**, International Journal of Applied Engineering Research, vol. 12, no. 17, pp. 6354-6359, 2017. ISSN: 0973-4562.
- Moradi, H. – Beigi, C.: **Electromagnetic field analysis of novel low cogging force, linear switched reluctance motor, based on 2-D finite element method**, Energy Equipment and Systems, vol. 5, no. 3, pp. 227-240, 2017. ISSN: 2383-1111.
- Kireev, A.V. – Kozhemyaka, N.M. – Burdyugov, A.S.: **Experimental investigations of an electromagnetic amortizor with recuperative effect** (în limba rusă). in Problems of introducing the results of innovative developments: collection of articles on the results of the International Scientific and Practical Conference (Sterlitamak, Rusia), pp. 83- 86, 2017.
- da Costa Cunha, I.P. – Moreira, M.A.C. – da Cunha Santos, R.: **Estudo da Viabilidade de Utilização de uma Máquina de Fluxo Transversal Linear como parte da Estrutura do Conversor de Energia das Ondas Point Absorber**, VÉRTICES, Campos dos Goytacazes/RJ, vol. 19, no. 2, pp. 77-98, 2017.

112. Harlișca C. – Szabó L. – Frosini L. – Albini A.: **Diagnosis of Rolling Bearings Faults in Electric Machines through Stray Magnetic Flux Monitoring**, Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Advanced Topics in Electrical Engineering (ATEE '2013), București, pe CD: ELMAD_P10_208.pdf, 2013. ISBN: 978-1-4673-5978-8.

Citat în:

- Fournier, E. – Picot, A. – Regnier, J. – Maussion, P. – TientcheuYamdeu, M. – Andrejak, J.-M. – Somer, L.: **A generic diagnosis protocol for the monitoring of induction motors based on multiple statistical references in the torque-speed plane**, Proceedings of the 40th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society (IECON '2014), Dallas (USA), pp. 3348-3354, 2014.
- Patel, R.A.: **Predictive Condition Monitoring of Induction Motor Using Intelligent Approach**, Ph.D. Thesis, Faculty of Engineering & Technology, Ganpat University, Kherva (India), 2014.
- Irimia, C. – Grovu, M. – Husar, C. – Fodorean, D.: **Overall performances of a high-speed propulsion system through simulation approach**, Proceedings of the ACEMP (Aegean Conference Electrical Machines and Power Electronics)-OPTIM (Optimization of Electrical & Electronic Equipment)-ELECTROMOTION (International Symposium on Advanced Electromechanical Motion Systems) 2015 Joint Conference, Side (Turcia), pp. 482-487, 2015. ISBN: 978-1-4763-7239-8.

- Nistor, C.G. – Scutaru, G. – Câmpeanu, R. – Cernat, M.: **Noise and Vibration Monitoring for Premium Efficiency IE3 Three-Phase Induction Motors**, Advances in Electrical and Computer Engineering, vol. 15, no. 3, pp 117-122, 2015. ISSN: 1582-7445 (ISI).
 - de Azevedo, H.D.M. – Araújo, A.M. – Bouchonneau, N.: **A review of wind turbine bearing condition monitoring: State of the art and challenges**, Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, vol. 56 (April 2016), pp. 368-379. ISSN: 1364-0321 (ISI).
 - Chandralekha, R. – Jayanthi, D.: **Diagnosis of Faults in Three Phase Induction Motor using Neuro Fuzzy Logic**, International Journal of Applied Engineering Research, vol. 11, no. 8, pp 5735-5740, 2016. ISSN: 0973-4562.
 - Jiang, C.: **Condition monitoring of high efficiency heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems**, Ph.D. thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology (Atlanta, USA), 2017.
 - Jiang, C. – Li, S. – Habetler, T.G.: **A review of condition monitoring of induction motors based on stray flux**, Proceedings of the Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE '2017), Cincinnati (USA), pp. 5424-5430, 2017.
 - Rajamany, G. – Srinivasan, S.: **An Artificial Neural Networks Application for the Automatic Detection of Severity of Stator Inter Coil Fault in Three Phase Induction Motor**, Journal of Electrical Engineering & Technology (JEET), vol. 12, no. 6, pp.2219-2226, 2017. ISSN: 1975-0102 (ISI)
 - Hadjami, M. – Razik, H. – Oumaamar, M.E.K. – Kezzar, A.: **Analytical Model of Cage Induction Machine Dedicated to the Study of the Inner Race Bearing Fault**, International Journal of Electrical and Computer Engineering (IJECE), vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 458-471, 2018. ISSN: 2088-8708.
 - Nistor, C.G.: **Analiza și modelarea zgomotelor motoarelor de inducție trifazate de randament premium IE 3. Studii de caz. Vol. 1**, Editura Presa Universitară Clujeană, Cluj-Napoca, 2018. ISBN: 978-606-37-0396-6.
 - Liu, Z.: **Stray Magnetic Field Based Health Monitoring of Electrical Machines**, Newcastle University, Newcastle (UK), 2018.
 - Nguyen, K.T.P. – Khlaief, A. – Medjaher, K. – Picot, A. – Maussion, P. – Tobon, D. – Chauchat, B. – Cheron, R.: **Analysis and comparison of multiple features for fault detection and prognostic in ball bearings**, Proceedings of the 4th European Conference of the Prognostics and Health Management Society 2018, Utrecht (Netherlands), 2018.
 - Khlaief, A. – Nguyen, K. – Medjaher, K. – Picot, A. – Maussion, P. – Tobon, D. – Chauchat, B. – Cheron, R.: **Feature Engineering for Ball Bearing Combined-Fault Detection and Diagnostic**. Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Diagnostics for Electrical Machines, Power Electronics and Drives (SDEMPED '2019), Toulouse (France), 2019, pp. 384-390. ISBN: 978-1-7281-1832-1.
 - Morales-Perez, C. – Rangel-Magdaleno, J. – Peregrina-Barreto, H. Ramirez-Cortes, J. – Vazquez-Pacheco, E.: **Bearing Fault Detection Technique by using Thermal Images: A case of Study**, Proceedings of the 2019 IEEE International Instrumentation and Measurement Technology Conference (I2MTC '2019), Auckland (New Zealand), 2019.
 - Kadioğlu, M. – Durak, E.: **Study of the tribological properties of rolling element bearings under the effect of magnetic field**, Industrial Lubrication and Tribology, vol. 71, no. 10, pp. 1200-1205, 2019. ISSN: 0036-8792 (ISI?).
 - Iglesias Martínez, M.E. – Antonino-Daviu, J.A. – Fernández de Córdoba, P. – Conejero, J.A.: **Higher-Order Spectral Analysis of Stray Flux Signals for Faults Detection in Induction Motors**, Applied Mathematics and Nonlinear Sciences, ISSN: 2444-8656 (ISI?).
113. Ruba M. – Viorel I.A. – Szabó L.: **Modular stator switched reluctance motor for fault tolerant drive systems**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 7, no. 3 (March 2013), pp. 159-169, 2013, ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).

Citat în:

- Marques, J.F. – Estima, J.O. – Gameiro, N.S. – Cardoso, A.M.: **A New Diagnostic Technique for Real-Time Diagnosis of Power Converter Faults in Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**, Proceedings of the 2013 Twenty-Eighth Annual IEEE Applied Power Electronics Conference and Exposition (APEC '2013), Long Beach (USA), pp. 1192-1198, 2013.
- Ding, W. – Liu, L. – Hu, Y.: **Performance evaluation of a fault-tolerant decoupled dual-channel switched reluctance motor drive under open-circuits**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 8, no. 4 (April 2014), pp. 117-130, 2014. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Marques, J.F. – Estima, J.O. – Gameiro, N.S. – Marques Cardoso, A.J.: **A New Diagnostic Technique for Real-Time Diagnosis of Power Converter Faults in Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**, IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 50, no. 3 (May/June 2014), pp. 1854-1860. ISSN: 0093-9994 (ISI).
- Liu, G. – Yang, J. – Chen, Q. – Chen, M.: **Design and Experimental Validation for Direct-Drive Fault-Tolerant Permanent-Magnet Vernier Machines**, The Scientific World Journal, vol. 2014, article ID 241085. ISSN: 2356-6140.
- Ding, W. – Liu, L. – Hu, Y. – & Liu, Y.: **Modular switched reluctance machine with E-core stators and segmental rotors for high reliability applications**, International Journal of Electrical Power & Energy Systems, vol. 62 (November 2014), pp. 496-506. ISSN: 0142-0615 (ISI).
- Ding, W. – Hu, Y. – Ze, Q. – Liu, X. – Liu, Y.: **A novel modular E-core stators and segmental rotors switched reluctance machine for electric vehicles**, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Ecological Vehicles and Renewable Energies (EVER 2014), Monte-Carlo (Monaco), 2014.
- Yeo, H. K. – Woo, D. K. – Lim, D. K. – Ro, J. S. – Jung, H. K.: **Analysis of a Surface-Mounted Permanent-Magnet Machine with Overhang Structure by Using a Novel Equivalent Magnetic Circuit Model**, Journal of Electrical Engineering & Technology (JEET), vol. 9, no. 6, pp. 1960-1966, 2014. ISSN: 1975-0102 (ISI).
- Wang, H.: **Simulation of Switched Reluctance Motor and Control Based on MATLAB Environment**, M.S. Thesis, University of Alberta, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering (ECE), Edmonton (Canada), 2014.
- Ding, W. – Yin, Z. – Liu, L. – Lou, J. – Hu, Y. – Liu, Y.: **Magnetic circuit model and finite-element analysis of a modular switched reluctance machine with E-core stators and multi-layer common rotors**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 8, no. 8 (September 2014), pp. 296-309, 2014. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Cai, J. – Deng, Z. – Hu, R.: **Position Signal Faults Diagnosis and Control for Switched Reluctance Motor**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 50, no. 9, pp. 8201811-8201811. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).
- Nikam, S.P. – Fernandes, B.G.: **Design of Soft Magnetic Composite based Modular Four Phase SRM for Electric Vehicle Application**, Proceedings of the 21th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2014), Berlin (Germany), pp. 112-116, ISBN: 978-1-4799-4775-1.
- Ding, W. – Hu, Y. – Wu, L.: **Characteristics comparison of conventional and modular E-core stator with segmental rotor switched reluctance motors**, Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Electrical Machines and Systems (ICEMS '14), Hangzhou (China), pp. 1797-1801, 2014.
- Lin, S.: **Development of sensorless switched reluctance motor drive system using microcontroller** (în limba chineză), Ph.D. Thesis, National Central University, 2015.

- Lobato, P. – Dente, J.A. – Martins, J.F. – Pires, A.J.: **Scale models formulation of switched reluctance generators for low speed energy converters**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 9, no. 9, pp. 652-659, 2016. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Ding, W. – Hu, Y. – Wu, L.: **Analysis and Development of Novel Three-Phase Hybrid Magnetic Paths Switched Reluctance Motors Using Modular and Segmental Structures for EV Applications**, IEEE/ASME Transactions on Mechatronics, vol. 20, no. 5 (October 2015), pp. 2437-2451, 2015. ISSN: 1083-4435 (ISI).
- Lu, C.-L. – Zhang, G. – Du, C.-T.: **Design and Implementation of Low-power SRM Control System**, Proceedings of the 17th IFAC Symposium on System Identification (SYSID '2015), Beijing (China) in IFAC-PapersOnLine, vol. 48, no. 28, pp. 269-272, 2015. ISSN: 2405-8963.
- Hu, Y. – Gan, C. – Cao, W. – Li, W. – Finney, S.: **Central-Tapped Node Linked Modular Fault-Tolerance Topology for SRM Applications**, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 31, no. 2 (February 2016), pp. 1541-1554, 2015. ISSN: 0885-8993 (ISI).
- Hu, Y. – Gan, C. – Cao, W. – Zhang, J. – Li, W. – Finney, S.: **Flexible Fault-Tolerant Topology for Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 31, no. 6 (June 2016), pp. 4654-4668, 2015. ISSN: 0885-8993 (ISI).
- Ding, W. – Hu, Y. – Fu, H. – Chen, Q.: **Evaluation of a segmented-stator hybrid excitation switched reluctance machine with permanent magnets for electric vehicles**, Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Ecological Vehicles and Renewable Energies (EVER '2016), Monte Carlo (Monaco), 2016.
- Ding, W. – Hu, Y. – Fu, H. – Chen, Q.: **Analysis of novel segmented E-shaped stator switched reluctance machines with segmental and conventional rotor topologies**, Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Ecological Vehicles and Renewable Energies (EVER '2016), Monte Carlo (Monaco), 2016.
- Nezamabadi, M.M. – Afjei, E.: **A Switched Reluctance Motor for Hybrid Motion Control: Design, Modelling, and Sensorless Drive**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 10, no. 6 (June 2016), pp. 498-507, 2016. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Ding, W. – Hu, Y. – Fu, H. – Chen, Q.: **Analysis and evaluation of modular E-shaped stator switched reluctance machines employing segmented and conventional rotor topologies**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 10, no. 9, pp. 939-951, 2016. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Siadatan, A. – Torkaman, H. – Afjei, E.: **Septi-segment switched reluctance machine: design, modeling, and manufacturing**, International Transactions on Electrical Energy Systems, vol. 26, no. 8 (August 2016), pp. 1673-1684. ISSN: 2050-7038 (ISI)
- Ding, W. – Hu, Y. – Wang, T. – Yang, S.: **Comprehensive Research of Modular E-Core Stator Hybrid-Flux Switched Reluctance Motors With Segmented and Nonsegmented Rotors**, IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion, vol. 32, no. 1 (March 2017), pp. 382-393. ISBN: 0885-8969 (ISI).
- Yang, Y. – Schofield, N. – Emadi, A.: **Magnetic Interaction and Winding Polarities Investigation in a Double-Rotor Switched Reluctance Machine**, Electric Power Components and Systems, vol. 45, no. 2, pp. 211-220, 2017. ISSN: 1532-5008 (ISI).
- Zhao, F. – Lin, H. – Kwon, B.-I.: **Design and analysis of a novel three-phase U-core stator PMSM with modular topology**, International Journal of Applied Electromagnetics and Mechanics, vol. 52, no. 1-2, pp. 771-776, 2016. ISSN: 1383-5416 (ISI).
- Han, G. – Chen, H. – Shi, X. – Wang, Y.: **Phase Current Reconstruction Strategy for Switched Reluctance Machines with Fault Tolerant Capability**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 11, no. 3, pp. 399-411, 2017, ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).

- Ding, W. – Yang, S. – Hu, Y. – Li, S. – Wang, T. – Yin Z.: **Design Consideration and Evaluation of a 12/8 High-Torque Modular-Stator Hybrid Excitation Switched Reluctance Machine for EV Applications**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 64, no. 12 (December 2017), pp. 9221-92321. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Lobato, P. – Dente, J.A. – Martins, J.F. – Pires, A.J.: **Similarity laws in low speed switched reluctance machines design**, Proceedings of the 52nd International Universities' Power Engineering Conference, paper #PID4917287, Heraklion (Greece), 2017. ISBN: 978-1-5386-2344-2.
- Ding, W. – Yang, S. – Hu, Y.: **Development and Investigation on Segmented-Stator Hybrid-Excitation Switched Reluctance Machines with Different Rotor Pole Numbers**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 65, no 5, pp. 3784-3794, 2018. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Ding, W. – Fu, H. – Hu, Y.: **Performance Assessment and Comparative Study of a Segmented-Stator Permanent-Magnet Hybrid-Excitation SRM Drive with High Torque Capability**, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 33, no. 1 (January2018), pp. 482-500, 2017. ISSN: 0885-8993 (ISI).
- Irasari, P. – Kasim, M. – Hikmawan, M. – Widiyanto, P. – Wirtayasa, K. – Soesanto, Q.M B.: **Optimization of modular stator construction to improve permanent magnet generator characteristics for very low head hydro power application**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Sustainable Energy Engineering and Application (ICSEEA 2017), Jakarta (Indonesia), 2017.
- Subbamma, M.R. – Madhusudhan, V. Sujatha, P. – Bharath: **Speed control of switched reluctance motor with internal current controller**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Computation of Power, Energy Information and Commuication (ICCPEIC '2017), Melmaruvathur (India), 2017, pp. 542-548.
- Andrada Gascón, P.: **SRM drives an alternative for E-traction: Presentation of the workshop**, Proceedings of the Workshop on SRM drives an alternative for E-traction, Vilanova i la Geltrú (Spania), pp. 7-10, 2018.
- Ali, N. – Gao, Q. – Xu, C. – Makys, P. – Stulrajter, M.: **Fault Diagnosis and Tolerant Control for Power Converter in SRM Drives**, The Journal of Engineering, vol. 2018, no. 13, pp. 546-551. ISSN: 2051-3305 (ISI?).
- Kondelaji, M.A.J. – Mirsalim, M: **Double-stator PM-assisted modular variable reluctance motor for EV applications**, Proceedings of the 9th Annual Power Electronics, Drives Systems and Technologies Conference (PEDSTC '2018), Tehran (Iran), pp. 236-240, 2018.
- Azer, P. – Ye, J. – Emadi, A.: **Advanced Fault-Tolerant Control Strategy for Switched Reluctance Motor Drives**, Proceedings of the 2018 IEEE Transportation Electrification Conference and Expo (ITEC 2018), Long Beach (USA), pp. 20-25, 2018.
- Andrada Gascón, P. – Blanqué Molina, B. – Capó Lliteras, M. – Gross, G.I. – Montesinos Miracle, D.: **Switched reluctance motor controller for light electric vehicles**, Proceedings of the 20th European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications (EPE '2018), Riga (Litvania), 2018.
- Winterborne, D. – Shiref, M. – Snow, S. – Pickert, V.: **TC48: A low cost 48V integrated drive for mild hybrid electric vehicles**, Proceedings of the 9th IET International Conference on Power Electronics, Machines and Drives (PEMD '2018), Liverpool (UK), 2018.
- Elhay, E.A. – Elkholy, M.M.: **Optimal dynamic and steady-state performance of switched reluctance motor using water cycle algorithm**, IEEE Transactions on Electrical and Electronic Engineering, vol. 13, no. 6, pp. 882-890, 2018. ISSN: 1931-4973 (ISI).

- Ding, W. – Yang, S. – Hu, Y.: **Performance Improvement for Segmented-Stator Hybrid-Excitation SRM Drives Using an Improved Asymmetric Half-Bridge Converter**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 66, no. 2, pp. 898-909, 2019. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
 - Lobato, P. – Dente, J.A. – Martins, J.F. – Pires, A.J.: **Multi-machine Topology Versus Monolithic Switched Reluctance Machine in Low Speed Applications**, Proceedings of the 53rd International Universities Power Engineering Conference (UPEC '2018), Glasgow (UK), 2018.
 - Kondelaji, M.A.J. – Mirsalim, M.: **Non-linear Modeling of a Multi-Layer Switched Reluctance Motor with Magnetically-Disconnected Stator Modules**, Proceedings of the 10th International Power Electronics, Drive Systems and Technologies Conference (PEDSTC '2019), Shiraz (Iran), pp. 1-6, 2019.
 - Ni, K. – Liu, Y. – Mei, Z. – Wu, T. – Hu, Y. – Wen, H. – Wang, Y.: **Electrical and Electronic Technologies in More-Electric Aircraft: A Review**, IEEE Access, vol. 7, pp. 76145-7616, 2019. ISSN: 2169-3536 (ISI).
 - Gan, C. – Chen, Y. – Qu, R. – Yu, Z. – Kong, W. – Hu, Y.: **An Overview of Fault-Diagnosis and Fault-Tolerance Techniques for Switched Reluctance Machine Systems**, IEEE Access, vol. 7, pp. 174822-174838, 2019. Electronic ISSN: 2169-3536 (ISI).
 - Kondelaji, M.A.J. – Mirsalim, M.: **A Novel Hybrid-Excited Modular Variable Reluctance Motor for Electric Vehicle Applications: Analysis, Comparison, and Implementation**, AUT Journal of Electrical Engineering, vol. 51, no. 1, pp. 45-54.
 - Petrov, I. – Di, C. – Lindh, P. – Niemelä, M. – Repo, A. – Pyrhönen, J. **Fault-Tolerant Modular Stator Concentrated Winding Permanent Magnet Machine**, in IEEE Access, vol. 8, pp. 7806-7816, 2020. Electronic ISSN: 2169-3536 (ISI).
114. Dúbravka P. – Rafajdus P. – Makys P. – Hrabovcova V. – Szabó L.: **Analysis of Switched Reluctance Motor Behavior under Electrical Fault Conditions**, COMMUNICATIONS, Scientific Letters of the University of Žilina (Slovakia), vol2a, pp. 60-66, 2013. ISSN: 1335-4205.
- Citat în:
- Mollet, Y. – Sarrazin, M. – van der Auweraer, H. – Gyselinck, J: **Investigation of the Influence of Open-Phase Faults on Noise and Vibrations of Switched Reluctance Machines**, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology (IEEE '2018), Lyon (Franța), 2018.
115. Fodorean D. – Szabó L.: **Study of Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machine Topologies for Electric Scooter Application**, Advanced Engineering Forum, vol. 8 9 (Interdisciplinary Research in Engineering: Steps towards Breakthrough Innovation for Sustainable Development), pp. 397 404, 2013. ISSN: 2234 991X.
- Citat în:
- Yan, Y. – Zhao, J.: **Review of PMSG**, Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Computer, Automation and Power Electronics (CAPE '2017), Dalian (China), pp. 39-42, 2017.
116. Rusu T. – Bîrte O. – Szabó L. – Marțiș C.S.: **Script Controlled Modeling of Low Noise Permanent Magnet Synchronous Machines by using JMAG Designer**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 6, no. 1, pp. 91 94, 2013. ISSN: 1844 6043.
- Citat în:
- Kumar, S.R. – Kumar, S.D. – Rajeev, G. – Piush, V.: **Optimized Design of Three Phase Squirrel Cage Induction Motor based on Maximum Efficiency Operating under the Rated Voltage – based on Software Platform**, Indian Journal of Science and Technology, vol. 9, no. 21 (June 2016). ISSN: 0974-6846.

- Saini, R.K. – Saini, D.K. – Gupta, R. – Verma, P. – Gandotra, N. – Sharma, A., – Thakur, R. – Dwivedi, R.P.: **Performance Improvement of Three-Phase Squirrel Cage Induction Motor Operating Under Rated Voltages—A Design Consideration for Rural Areas.** Intelligent Communication, Control and Devices, vol. 989 (Proceedings of ICICCD 2018), eds. Choudhury, S. – Mishra, R.G. – Kumar, A. pp. 1-11, Springer Nature, Singapore, 2020.
117. Hrabovcová V. – Rafajdus P. – Liptak M. – Szabó L.: **Performance of Converters Suitable for Switched Reluctance Generator (SRG) Operation**, Journal of Electrical Engineering, vol. 64, no. 3, pp. 201–211, 2013. ISSN: 1335-3632.

Citat în:

- Cabezuelo, D. – Andreu, J. – Kortabarria, I. – Ibarra, E. – Garate, I.: **SRM converter topologies for EV application: State of the technology.** Proceedings of the 26th International Symposium on Industrial Electronics (ISIE '2017), Edinburgh (UK), pp. 861-866, 2017.
 - Cabezuelo, D. – Andreu, J. – Kortabarria, I. – Ibarra, E. – de Alegria, I.M.: **Power Modules for Electric Vehicles SRM Converter**, Proceedings of the International Exhibition and Conference for Power Electronics, Intelligent Motion, Renewable Energy and Energy Management (PCIM Europe '2018), Nürnberg (Germany), 2018, pp. 1-7.
 - Asok Kumar, A. – Bindu, G.R. – Cherian, E. – Parvathyet, M.L.: **Energy Saving and Economic Analysis of Switched Reluctance Motor in Agricultural Applications**, Technology and Economics of Smart Grids and Sustainable Energy, vol. 5, no. 2, 2020. ISSN: 2199-4706 (ISI?).
118. Harlișca C. – Szabó L. – Frosini L. – Albin A.: **Bearing Faults Detection in Induction Machines Based on Statistical Processing of the Stray Fluxes Measurements**, Proceedings of the 9th IEEE International Symposium on Diagnostics for Electric Machines, Power Electronics and Drives (SDEMPED '2013), Valencia (Spain), pp. 470-475, 2013. ISBN: 978-1-4799-0023-7.

Citat în:

- Picazo-Rodenas, M.J. – Antonino-Daviu, J. – Climente-Alarcon, V. – Royo-Pastor, R. – Mota-Villar, A.: **Combination of Non-Invasive Approaches for General Assessment of Induction Motors**, Proceedings of the 21th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2014), Berlin (Germany), pp. 1496-1502, ISBN: 978-1-4799-4775-1.
- Riera-Guasp, M. – Antonino-Daviu, J. – Capolino, G.-A.: **Advances in electrical machine, power electronic and drive condition monitoring and fault detection: state of the art**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 62, no. 3, pp. 1746-1759, 2015. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Lopes, T.D. – Goedtel, A. – Cunha Palácios, R.H. – Godoy, W.F. – Graciola, C.F.: **Um estudo de redes neurais artificiais do tipo PMC na detecção de defeitos nos rolamentos de máquinas de indução** (în limba portugheză), Proceedings of the Simpósio Brasileiro de Automação Inteligente (SBAI '2015), Natal (Brazilia), 2015.
- Fournier, E.M.: **Protocole de diagnostic des entraînements asynchrones par références: application à la détection des déséquilibres mécaniques et des défauts de courroies**, Ph.D. thesis, Institut National Polytechnique de Toulouse, Toulouse (France), 2015.
- Lopes, T.D. – Goedtel, A. – Palácios, R.H.C. – Godoy, W.F. – de Souza, R.M.: **Bearing fault identification of three-phase induction motors bases on two current sensor strategy**, Soft Computing, vol. 21, no. 22 (November 2017), pp 6673–6685. ISSN: 1432-7643 (ISI).
- Surya, G.N. – Ballal, M.S. – Khan, Z.J.: **Application of observer coil technique for detection of stator turn fault and damaged bearing in cage motors**, Proceedings of the Power Electronics Conference (NPEC '2017), Pune (India), pp. 296-301, 2017.

- Lopes, T.D. – Goedel, A. – Cunha Palácios, R.H. – Godoy, W.F.: **Aplicação do algoritmo random forest como classificador de padrões de falhas em rolamentos de motores de indução** (în limba portugheză), Proceedings of the Simpósio Brasileiro de Automação Inteligente (SBAI '2017), Porto Alegre (Brazilia), 2017.
- Liu, Z.: **Stray Magnetic Field Based Health Monitoring of Electrical Machines**, Newcastle University, Newcastle (UK), 2018.
- Hoan, T.V. : **Learn Modern Methods in Electric Faults and Power Transformers**, Ph. D. thesis, Hai Phong Private University, Hải Phòng (Vietnam), 2018.
- Panagiotou, P.A. – Arvanitakis, I. – Lophitis, N. – Antonino-Daviu, J.A. – Gyftakis, K.N.: **A New Approach for Broken Rotor Bar Detection in Induction Motors Using Frequency Extraction in Stray Flux Signals**, IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 55, no. 4 (July-August 2019), pp. 3501-3511, 2019. ISSN: 0093-9994 (ISI).
- Paudyal, S.: **Classification Of Rotating Machinery Fault Using Vibration Signal**, M.S Thesis, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks (USA), 2019.

119. Szabó L. – Terec R. – Ruba M. – Rafajdus P.: **Detecting and Tolerating Faults in Switched Reluctance Motors**, Universal Journal of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 16 25, 2013. ISSN: 2332-3280 (print), 2332-3299 (online).

Citat în:

- Chandrika, V.S. – Krishnamoorthi, K.: **Earlier Innovations in SRM Fault Detection Methods - A Survey**, International Journal of Applied Engineering Research, vol. 9, no. 24, pp. 25603-25620, 2014. ISSN: 0973-4562.
- Prasad, E.S. – Ram, B.V.S.: **Multi-Objective Optimized Controller for Torque Ripple Minimization of Switched Reluctance Motor Drive System**, Indian Journal of Science and Technology, vol. 9, no. 20 (May 2016), 2016. ISSN: 0974-6846.
- Prasad, E.S. – Ram, B.V.S.: **Ant-Lion Optimizer algorithm based FOPID controller for Speed control and Torque ripple minimization of SRM Drive System**, Proceedings of the International conference on Signal Processing, Communication, Power and Embedded System (SCOPES '2016), Paralakhemundi (India), 2016.
- Prasad, E.S. – Ram, B.V.S.: **Speed Control of Switched Reluctance Motor with Torque Ripple Reduction Using Fractional Order PID Controller and Cuckoo Search Algorithm**, i-manager's Journal on Electrical Engineering, vol. 10, no. 2 (October-December 2016), pp. 9-20, ISSN: 0973-8835.
- Seeni Priya, S. – Dhanasekaran, R. – Muthulakshmi, S.: **Simulation modelling and fault analysis of switched reluctance motor**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Advanced Communication Control and Computing Technologies (ICACCCT '2016), Ramanathapuram (India), 2016.
- Prasad, E.S. – Ram, B.V.S.: **Ant-lion optimizer algorithm based FOPID controller for speed control and torque ripple minimization of SRM drive system**, Proceedings of the 2016 International Conference on Signal Processing, Communication, Power and Embedded System (SCOPES '2016), Paralakhemundi (India), pp. 1550-1557, 2016.

120. Popa D.C. – Micu D.D. – Miron O.R. – Szabó L.: **Optimized Design of a Novel Modular Tubular Transverse Flux Reluctance Machine**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 49, no. 11 (November 2013), pp. 5533-5542, 2013. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).

Citat în:

- Oh, J.-H. – Kwon, B.-I.: **Improved Transverse Flux Type Permanent Magnet Reluctance Generator With Auxiliary Rotor Pole Inserted Permanent Magnet**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 50, no. 11 (November 2014), article # 8205604, 2014. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).

- Moroşanu, M. – Viorel, I.A.: **The Switched Reluctance Machine in Fault Tolerant Concept Applications**, Acta Electrotehnica, vol. 55, no. 3-4, pp. 101-104, 2014. ISSN: 1841-3323.
 - Lei, G. – Zhu, J. – Guo, Y.: **Optimization Methods, in Multidisciplinary Design Optimization Methods for Electrical Machines and Drive Systems**, Springer, Berlin-Heidelberg (Germany), 2016. ISBN: 9783662492697.
 - Lei, G. – Zhu, J. – Guo, Y. – Liu, C. – Ma, B.: **A Review of Design Optimization Methods for Electrical Machines**, Energies, vol. 10, no. 12, paper no. 1962, 2017. ISSN: 1996-1073 (ISI).
 - Noroozi, M.A. – Milimonfared, J. – Taghavi, S.: **Passive-rotor disk-shaped transverse flux permanent magnet machine with reduced cogging torque**, Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society (IECON '2017), Beijing (China), 2017.
 - Du, J. – Lu, P. – Liang, D.: **Optimal design of a linear transverse-flux machine with mutually coupled windings for force ripple reduction**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 12, no. 2, pp. 271-280, 2017. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
121. Harlişca C. – Bouchareb I. – Frosini L. – Szabó L.: **Induction Machine Bearing Faults Detection Based on Artificial Neural Network**, Proceedings of the 14th IEEE International Symposium on Computational Intelligence and Informatics (CINTI '2013), Budapest (Ungaria), pp. 297-302, 2013. ISBN: 978-1-4799-0197-5.
- Citat în:
- Rajamany, G. – Srinivasan, S.: **An Artificial Neural Networks Application for the Automatic Detection of Severity of Stator Inter Coil Fault in Three Phase Induction Motor**, Journal of Electrical Engineering & Technology (JEET), vol. 12, no. 6 (November 2017), pp. 2219-2226. ISSN: 1975-0102 (ISI).
122. Szabó L. – Ruba M. – Szász Cs. – Chindriş V. – Husi G.: **Fault Tolerant Bio-Inspired System Controlled Modular Switched Reluctance Machine**, Automatika – Journal for Control, Measurement, Electronics, Computing and Communications, vol. 55, no. 1, pp. 53-63, 2014. ISSN: 0005-1144.
- Citat în:
- Zhao, H. – Yao, R. – Xu, L. – Yuan, Y. – Li, G. – Deng, W.: **Study on a Novel Fault Damage Degree Identification Method Using High-Order Differential Mathematical Morphology Gradient Spectrum Entropy**, Entropy, vol. 20, no. 9, paper #682, 2018. ISSN: 1099-4300 (ISI).
123. Szabó L. – Ruba M. – Fodorean D. – Rafajdus P. – Dúbravka P.: **Direct Instantaneous Torque Controlled Modular Switched Reluctance Motor Designed for Automotive Applications**, Proceedings of the 10th International Conference ELEKTRO 2014, Ražejké Teplice (Slovakia), pp. 239-244, 2014. ISBN: 978-1-4799-3720-2.
- Citat în:
- Mahalakshmi, G. – Ganesh, C.: **A Review of Torque Ripple Control Strategies of Switched Reluctance Motor**, International Journal of Applied Engineering Research, vol. 13, no. 7, pp. 4688-4692, 2018. ISSN: 0973-4562.
124. Diko M. – Rafajdus P. – Makyš P. – Dúbravka P. – Szabó L. – Ruba M.: **A Novel Design Conception of Switched Reluctance Motor for Electrical Vehicles**, Proceedings of the 10th International Conference ELEKTRO 2014, Ražejké Teplice (Slovakia), pp. 273-278, 2014. ISBN: 978-1-4799-3720-2.
- Citat în:

- Jøeger, R. – Nielsen, S.S. – Rasmussen, P.O. – Kongerslev, K.: **Development and analysis of U-core switched reluctance machine**, Proceedings of the IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE '2016), Milwaukee (USA), 2016.
 - Mejo, P. – Josh, F.T.: **Switched Reluctance Motor, the future of Modern Electric Vehicle - A Technical Review**, Proceedings of International Conference on Recent Trends in Computing, Communication & Networking Technologies (ICRTCCNT '2019), Chennai (India), 2019.
125. Rafajdus P. – Peniak A. – Dubravka P. – Makyš P. – Szabó L.: **Optimization of Switched Reluctance Motor Design Procedure for Electrical Vehicles**, Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Optimization of Electrical and Electronic Equipment (OPTIM '2014), Braşov, pp. 397-404, 2014. ISBN: 978-1-4799-5183-3.

Citat în:

- Mollet, Y. – Sarrazin, M. – Van Der Auweraer, H. – Gyselinck, J.: **Noise and Vibrations of Switched Reluctance Machine Drives: Influence of Current Hysteresis Control**, Electrotehnică, Electronică, Automatică (EEA), vol. 64, no. 1, pp. 33-41, 2016. ISSN: 1582-5175.
- Tarvirdilu Asl, R.: **Optimum Pole Combination to Maximize Torque Density in Switched Reluctance Motors for Electric Vehicle Applications**, M.S. Thesis, Middle East Technical University, Ankara (Turcia), 2016.
- Öksüztepe, E.: **In-Wheel Switched Reluctance Motor Design For Electric Vehicles By Using Pareto Based Multi Objective Differential Evolution Algorithm**, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 66, no. 6 (June 2017), pp. 4706-4715. ISSN: 0018-9545 (ISI).
- Yadghar, A.A. – Kondori, M.M. – Navardi, M.J.: **Optimization of new geometries of switched reluctances motors using FEM and multi objective genetic algorithm**, International Journal of Applied Electromagnetics and Mechanics, vol. 53, no. 2, pp. 211-226, 2017. ISSN:1383-5416 (ISI).
- Talha, A.: **Design and Analysis of a Switched Reluctance Machine for Traction in a Hybrid Automotive Application**, M.S. thesis, University of Oviedo, Oviedo (Spania), 2017.
- Voncilă, I. – Paraschiv, I. – Costin, M. – Voncilă, M.L.: **Behavior of Switched Reluctance Motors with saturated cores during load operation. Fractal analysis**, Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Electrical and Electronics Engineering (ISEEE '2017), Galaţi (Romania), 2017.
- Mollet, Y. – Sarrazin, M. – van der Auweraer, H. – Gyselinck, J.: **Investigation of the Influence of Open-Phase Faults on Noise and Vibrations of Switched Reluctance Machines**, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology (IEEE '2018), Lyon (Franţa), 2018.
- Alibeik, M. – Nezamuddin, O. – Bagwe, R. – Rubin, M. – Dos Santos, E.C.: **Airgapless Electric Motors with External Rotor**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 65, no. 9, pp. 6923-6935, 2018. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Talha, A. – Vakil, G. – Cox, T. – Gerada, C.: **Design of a 43kW switched reluctance machine for a high performance hybrid electric vehicle**, Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Power Electronics, Machines and Drives (PEMD '2018), Liverpool (UK), 2018.
- Kiliç, C.E.: **An Analytical Approach for Determination of Optimal Stator/Rotor Saliency Number of a Switched Reluctance Motor**, M.S. thesis, Middle East Technical University, Ankara (Turcia), 2020.

126. Rafajdus P. – Dúbravka P. – Peniak A. – Saitz J. – Szabó L.: **Design Procedure of Switched Reluctance Motor Used for Electric Car Drive**, Proceedings of the 22nd International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2014), Ischia (Italia), pp. 112-117, 2014. ISSN: 978-1-4799-4749-2.

Citat în:

- Skala, B. – Kus, V. – Kindl, V. – Mraz, P.: **Construction of low-pass HV filter for measuring of partial discharge**, Proceedings of the 2015 International Conference on Applied Electronics (AE '2015), Pilsen (Republica Cehă), pp. 209-214, 2015. ISBN: 978-8-0261-0385-1.
 - Peng, S. – Chi, Z. – Jinhua, C. – Zhe, J.: **Optimization design for SRM based on the regulation model of ampere density and coil space factor**, Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Electrical Machines and Systems (ICEMS '15), Pattaya City (Thailand), pp. 2065-2070, 2015. ISBN: 978-1-4799-8804-4.
 - Kocan, S. – Rafajdus, P. – Makys, P. – Bastovansky, R.: **Design of High Speed Switched Reluctance Motor**, Proceedings of the International Conference and Exposition on Electrical and Power Engineering (EPE '2018), Iași (Romania), pp. 421-426, 2018.
 - Sayed, E. – Azer, P. – Kordic, M. – Reimers, J. – Bilgin, B. – Bakr, M.H. – Emadi, A.: **Design of a Switched Reluctance Motor for a Pump Jack Application**, Proceedings of the Electrical Power and Energy Conference (EPEC '2108), Toronto (Canada), 2018.
 - Muzzammel, R. – Sajid, O. – Manzoor, M. – Qayyum, A. – Shahzad, A.: **Simulation Analysis of PI Based Switched Reluctance Motor**, Journal of Engineering Research and Reports, vol. 3, no. 3, pp. 1-12, 2018. ISSN: 2582-2926.
127. Dúbravka P. – Rafajdus P. – Makyš P. – Peniak A. – Hrabovcová V. – Szabó L. – Ruba M.: **Design of Fault Tolerant Control Technique for SRM Drive**, Proceedings of the 16th European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications (EPE '14-ECCE Europe), Lappeenranta (Finlanda), pe CD: 0388-epe2014-full-20453300.pdf. ISBN: 978-1-4799-3014-2 și 978-9-0758-1520-7.
- Citat în:
- Toudji, R. – Zeroug, H. – Sahraoui, H. – Mahmoudi, M.O.: **Performance evaluation into the fault-tolerant operation of SRM with proportional-Integral and integral-proportional speed controllers**, Proceedings of the 8th IET International Conference on Power Electronics, Machines and Drives (PEMD '2016), Glasgow (UK), 2016.
 - Silva, W.A. – Torrico, B.C. – Correia, W.B. – dos Reis, L.L.N.: **Adaptive Feedforward Control Applied in SRM Drive Speed Control in Fault Situations**, Journal of Dynamic Systems Measurement, and Control – Transactions of the ASME, vol. 140, no. 5, pp. 051002-051013, 2017. ISSN: 0022-0434 (ISI).
 - Wang, Y. – Hao, W.: **A Torque Impulse Balance Control for Multi-Tooth Fault Tolerant Switched-Flux Machines under Open-Circuit Fault**, Energies, vol. 11, no. 7, paper #1919, 2018. ISSN: 1996-1073 (ISI).
 - Frivaldsky, M. – Pridala, M. – Spanik, P.: **Study of LCCT converter topology for the use within modular architecture of power supply**, Electrical Engineering, vol. 102, no. 1, 2020. ISSN: 0948-7921 (ISI).
 - Fernão Pires, V. – Cordeiro, A. – Foito, D. – Pires, A.J. – Martins, J. – Chen, H.: **A Multilevel Fault-Tolerant Power Converter for a Switched Reluctance Machine Drive**, IEEE Access, vol. 8, pp. 21917-21931, 2020. ISSN: 2169-3536 (ISI).
128. Fodorean D. – Popa D.C. – Minciunescu P. – Irimia C. – Szabó L.: **Study of a High-Speed Motorization for Electric Vehicle based on PMSM, IM and VRSM**, Proceedings of the 21th International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2014), Berlin (Germania), pp. 2577-2582, 2014. ISBN: 978-1-4799-4775-1.

Citat în:

- Bernard, N. – Dang, L. – Olivier, J.C. – Bracikowski, N. – Wasselynck, G. – Berthiau, G.: **Design Optimization of High-Speed PMSM for Electric Vehicles**, Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE Vehicle Power and Propulsion Conference (VPPC '2015), Montreal (Canada), paper PID1167776, ISBN: 978-1-4673-7637-2.
 - Hamrit, O.: **Etude des pertes magnétiques dans les matériaux magnétiques destinés aux applications de transport en haute fréquence et sous champ bidirectionnel**, Ph.D. thesis, Université Paris-Saclay, 2015.
 - Zhang, F. – Du, G. – Wang, T. – Liu, G.: **Review on development and design of high speed machines**, Transactions of China Electrotechnical Society, vol. 31, no. 7, 2016. ISSN: 1000-6753.
 - Bouker, H.: **Conception et optimisation des machines synchrones à aimants permanents à haute vitesse dédiées aux véhicules électriques hybrides**, Ph.D. thesis, Université Paris-Saclay, Paris (Franța), 2016.
 - Liu, M. – Li, Y. – Ding, H. – Sarlioglu, B.: **Thermal management and cooling of windings in electrical machines for electric vehicle and traction application**, Proceedings of the IEEE Transportation Electrification Conference and Expo (ITEC '2017), Chicago (USA), 2017, pp. 668-673.
 - Shu, H. – Diao, X. – Liao, Y. – Chen, Q.: **Matching and optimisation of an in-wheel tri-motor powertrain for electric vehicles**, International Journal of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles, vol. 10, no. 1, pp. 26-40, 2018. ISSN: 1751-4088 (ISI).
 - Mohanarajah, T. – Rizk, J. – Nagrial, M. – Hellany, A.: **Finite Element Analysis and Design Methodology for High-Efficiency Synchronous Reluctance Motors**, Electric Power Components and Systems, vol. 46, no. 13, 2018. ISSN: 1532-5008 (ISI).
129. Ruba M. – Szabó L.: **Study of Light Electric Vehicles Propulsion Solutions by Means of Finite Element Method Based Co-Simulations**, Proceedings of the 15th IEEE International Symposium on Computational Intelligence and Informatics (CINTI '2014), Budapest (Ungaria), pp. 415-420, 2014. ISBN: 978-1-4799-5338-7.

Citat în:

- Della Loggia, E. – Fabri, G. – Di Tullio, A. – Tursini, M. – Parasiliti, F.: **Hybridization kit for light commercial vehicles using a fault-tolerant electrical drive**, Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE 1st International Forum on Research and Technologies for Society and Industry Leveraging a better tomorrow (RTSI '2015), Torino (Italia), pp. 551-556, 2015. ISBN: 978-1-4673-8166-6.
130. Frosini L. – Harlișca C. – Szabó L.: **Induction machine bearing fault detection by means of statistical processing of the stray flux measurement**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 62, no. 3, pp. 1846-1854, 2015. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).

Citat în:

- Capolino, G.-A. – Antonino-Daviu, J. – Riera-Guasp, M.: **Modern Diagnostics Techniques for Electrical Machines, Power Electronics & Drives**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 62, no. 3, pp. 1738-1745, 2015. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Zhao, L.-Y. – Wang, L. – Yan, R.-Q.: **Rolling Bearing Fault Diagnosis Based on Wavelet Packet Decomposition and Multi-Scale Permutation**, Entropy, vol. 17, no. 9 (September 2015), pp. 6447-6461, 2015. ISSN: 1099-4300 (ISI).
- Haddad, R.Z. – Lopez, C.A. – Pons-Llinares, J. – Antonino-Daviu, J. – Strangas, E.G.: **Outer Race Bearing Fault Detection in Induction Machines Using Stator Current Signals**, Proceedings of the 2015 IEEE 13th International Conference on Industrial Informatics (INDIN '2015), Cambridge (UK), pp. 801-808, 2015.

- Liao, C.C.: **Adequacy Assessment of Electrical Indicators on the Operating Condition of Induction Motors**, Ph.D. thesis, National Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Taiwan, 2015.
- Surya, G.N. – Khan, Z.J. – Ballal, M.S.: **A Simplified Radial Flux Sensing Coil for Detecting Magnetic Circuit Asymmetry of Induction Motors in Online Mode**, International Journal of Electronics, Electrical and Computational System (IJEECS), vol. 4, no. September 2015. ISSN: 2348-117X.
- Dalvand, F. – Kalantar, A. – Safizadeh, M.S.: **A Novel Bearing Condition Monitoring Method in Induction Motors Based on Instantaneous Frequency of Motor Voltage**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 63, no. 1 (January 2016), pp. 364-376. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Maruthi, G.S. – Hegde, V.: **Application of MEMS Accelerometer for Detection and Diagnosis of Multiple Faults in the Roller Element Bearings of Three Phase Induction Motor**, IEEE Sensors Journal, vol. 16, no. 1 (January 2016), pp. 145-152. ISSN: 1530-437X (ISI).
- Tian, J. – Morillo, C. – Azarian, M.H. – Pecht, M.: **Motor Bearing Fault Detection Using Spectral Kurtosis-Based Feature Extraction Coupled With K-Nearest Neighbor Distance Analysis**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, Vol. 63, no. 3 (March 2016), pp. 1793-1803, 2016. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Geng, T. – Qiu, C. – Xu, C. – Ma, J.: **Research on Magnetic Field Frequency Feature for Motor Bearing Fault**, Proceedings of the 2015 International Conference on Electrical and Information Technologies for Rail Transportation, in Lecture Notes in Electrical Engineering, vol. 377, pp. 27-34, 2016.
- Goktas, T. – Lee, K.W. – Zafarani, M. Akin, B.: **Analysis of magnet defect faults in permanent magnet synchronous motors through fluxgate sensors**, Proceedings of the 2016 IEEE Applied Power Electronics Conference and Exposition (APEC '2016), Long Beach (USA), pp. 2875-2880, 2016.
- Samanta, A.K. – Naha, A., Basu, D. – Routray, A. – Deb, A.K.: **Online Condition Monitoring of Traction Motor**, in **Handbook of Research on Emerging Innovations in Rail Transportation Engineering** (ed. Rai, B.U.), IGI Global, pp. 489-523, 2016.
- Ishkova, I. – Vítek, O.: **Analysis of Induction Motor Faults by Means of Monitoring the Current and Magnetic Flux Density Spectrums**, Proceedings of the 2016 International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2016), Capri (Italia), pp. 611-616, 2016. ISBN: 978-1-5090-4181-7.
- Fu, Y. – Jia, L. – Qin, Y. – Yang, J – Fu, D.: **Fast EEMD Based AM-Correntropy Matrix and Its Application on Roller Bearing Fault Diagnosis**, Entropy, vol. 18, no. 7, pp. 242-264, 2016. ISSN: 1099-4300 (ISI).
- Beganovic, N. – Rothe, S. – Söffker, D.: **Identification of diagnostic and prognostic features by means of AE and hydraulic pressure measurements**, Proceedings of the 8th European Workshop On Structural Health Monitoring (EWSHM '2016), Bilbao (Spania), 2016.
- Anitha, S. – Padmanathan, A.: **Acoustic Analysis for Diagnosis of Motor Faults Using Speech Recognition Algorithm**, Biometrics and Bioinformatics, vol. 8, no. 7, 2016.
- Younsi, M. – Ninet, O. – Morganti, F. – Lecoïnte, J.-P. – Zidat, F.: **Estimation non invasive du couple électromagnétique des machines AC**, Symposium de Genie Electrique, Grenoble (France), 2016.

- Lopez-Ramirez, M. – Romero-Troncoso, R.J. – Morinigo-Sotelo, D. – Duque-Perez, O. – Ledesma-Carrillo, L.M. – Camarena-Martinez, D. – Garcia-Perez, A.: **Detection and diagnosis of lubrication and faults in bearing on induction motors through STFT**, Proceedings of the 2016 International Conference on Electronics, Communications and Computers (CONIELECOMP '2016), San Andrés Cholula (Mexico), pp 13-18, 2016.
- Saucedo-Dorantes, J.J. – Delgado-Prieto, M. – Ortega-Redondo, J.A. – Osornio-Rios, R.A. – de Jesus Romero-Troncoso, R.: **Multiple-fault detection methodology based on vibration and current analysis applied to bearings in induction motors and gearboxes on the kinematic chain**, Shock and Vibration, vol. 2016, paper #5467643. ISSN: 1070-9622 (ISI).
- Kang, M. – Kim, J. – Jeong, I.-K. Kim, J.-M. – Pecht, M.: **A Massively Parallel Approach to Real-Time Bearing Fault Detection Using Sub-Band Analysis on an FPGA-Based Multicore System**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 63, no. 10, pp. 6325-6335, 2016. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Umesh, R.B.: **Handbook of Research on Emerging Innovations in Rail Transportation Engineering**, IGI Global, Hershey (USA), 2016 ISBN: 9781522500858.
- Liu, Z. – Cao, W. – Huang, P.-H. – Tian, G.-Y. – Kirtley, J.L.: **Non-invasive winding fault detection for induction machines based on stray flux magnetic sensors**, Proceedings of the 2016 IEEE Power and Energy Society General Meeting (PESGM '2016), Boston (USA), 2016.
- Zhao, H. – Sun, M. – Deng, W. – Yang, X.: **A New Feature Extraction Method Based on EEMD and Multi-Scale Fuzzy Entropy for Motor Bearing**, Entropy, vol. 19, no. 1, pp. 14-35, 2017. ISSN: 1099-4300 (ISI).
- Chen, X. – Zhang, B. – Feng, F. – Jiang, P.: **Optimal Resonant Band Demodulation Based on an Improved Correlated Kurtosis and Its Application in Bearing Fault Diagnosis**, Sensors, vol. 17, no. 2 (February 2017), 2017, ISSN:1424-8220 (ISI).
- Liu, Z. – Tian, G. – Cao, W. – Dai, X. – Shaw, B. – Lambert, R.: **Non-invasive load monitoring of induction motor drives using magnetic flux sensors**, IET Power Electronics, vol. 10, no. 2, pp. 189-195, 2017. ISSN: 1755-4535 (ISI).
- Zhou, H. – Shi, T. – Liao, G. – Xuan, J. – Duan, J. – Su, L. – He. – Lai, W.: **Weighted Kernel Entropy Component Analysis for Fault Diagnosis of Rolling Bearings**, Sensors, Vol. 17, no. 3, paper no. 625, 2017. ISSN: 1530-437X (ISI).
- Goktas, T. – Zafarani, M. – Lee, K.W. – Akin, B. – Sculley, T.: **Comprehensive Analysis of Magnet Defect Fault Monitoring Through Leakage Flux**, in IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 53, no. 4 (April 2017), pp. 1-10. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).
- Caesarendra, W. – Tjahjowidodo, T. – Kosasih, B. – Kiet Tieu, A.: **Integrated Condition Monitoring and Prognosis Method for Incipient Defect Detection and Remaining Life Prediction of Low Speed Slew Bearings**, Machines, vol. 5, no. 2, paper no. 11, 2017. ISSN: 2075-1702 (ISI).
- Diaz, M. – Henriquez, P. – Ferrer, M.A. – Pirlo, G. – Alonso, J.B. – Carmona-Duarte, C. – Impedovo, D.: **Stability-Based System for Bearing Fault Early Detection**, Expert Systems With Applications, vol. 79 (August 2017), pp. 65-75, 2017. ISSN: 0957-4174 (ISI).
- Lizarraga-Morales, R.A. – Rodriguez-Donate, C. – Cabal-Yepez, E. - Lopez-Ramirez, M. – Ledesma-Carrillo, L.M. – Ferrucho-Alvarez, E.R.: **Novel FPGA-based Methodology for Early Broken Rotor Bar Detection and Classification Through Homogeneity Estimation**, IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, vol. 66, no. 7 (July 2017), pp. 1760-1769. ISSN: 0018-9456 (ISI).

- Hassani, H. – Zarei, J. – Arefi, M.M. – Razavi-Far, R.: **zSlices-Based General Type-2 Fuzzy Fusion of Support Vector Machines with Application to Bearing Fault Detection**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 64, no. 9 (September 2017), pp. 7210-72171. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Gao, Y. – Vilecco, F. – Li, M. – Song, W.: **Multi-Scale Permutation Entropy Based on Improved LMD and HMM for Rolling Bearing Diagnosis**, Entropy, vol. 19, no. 4, pp. 176-187, 2017. ISSN: 1099-4300 (ISI).
- Li, J. – Sumner, M. – Arellano-Padilla, J. – Zhang, H.: **Fault Signal Propagation through the PMSM Motor Drive System**, IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 53, no. 3, pp. 2915-2924, 2017. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Cheng, Y. – Zhou, B. – Lu, C. – Yang, C.: **Fault Diagnosis for Rolling Bearings under Variable Conditions Based on Visual Cognition**, Materials, vol. 10, no. 6, paper no. 582, 2017. ISSN:1996-1944 (ISI).
- Liu, Y. – Bazzi, A.M.: **A review and comparison of fault detection and diagnosis methods for squirrel-cage induction motors: State of the art**, ISA Transactions, vol. 70 (September 2017), pp. 400-409. ISSN: 0019-0578 (ISI).
- Younsi, M.O. – Ninet, O. – Morganti, F. – Lecointe, J.-P. – Zidat, F. Buire, M.: **Impact of supply voltage variations on external magnetic field emitted by induction machines**, COMPEL - The international journal for computation and mathematics in electrical and electronic engineering, vol. 36, no. 3, pp. 692-701, 2017. ISSN: 0332-1649 (ISI).
- Elhamid, M.A.: **Contribution Au Diagnostic De La Machine Asynchrone En Présence De Variation De Charge**, Ph.D. Thesis, Université Mohamed Khider – Biskra (Algeria), 2017.
- Li, J. – Sumner, M. – Zhang, H. – Arellano-Padilla, J.: **Fault Detection for PMSM Motor Drive Systems by Monitoring Inverter Input Currents**, CES Transactions on Electrical Machines and Systems, vol. 1, no. 2 (June 2017), pp. 174-179, 2017. ISSN: 2096-3564.
- Zhenjiang, W.: **A Diagnosis Method of Bearing Fault Signal based on Deep Convolutional Neural Network**, Boletín Técnico, vol. 55, no. 4, pp. 177-185, 2017. ISSN:0376-723X.
- Heydarzadeh, M. – Zafarani, M. – Akin, B. – Nourani, M.: **Automatic fault diagnosis in PMSM using adaptive filtering and wavelet transform**, Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE International Electric Machines and Drives Conference (IEMDC '2017), Miami (USA), 2017.
- Sonje, D.: **Intelligent approach for multiple bearing fault detection in three phase induction motor using random forest algorithm**, Journal of Interdisciplinary and Multidisciplinary Research, vol. 11, no. 7, pp. 87-97, 2017. ISSN: 1945-3019.
- Jiang, C.: **Condition monitoring of high efficiency heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems**, Ph.D. thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology (Atlanta, USA), 2017.
- Asadi, S. – Khayatian, A. – Dehghani, M. – Vafamand, N.: **Simultaneous fault reconstruction of TS fuzzy systems using robust sliding mode observer and non-quadratic stability analysis**, Proceedings of the 2017 Iranian Conference on Electrical Engineering (ICEE 2017), Tehran (Iran), 2017, pp. 823-828.
- Naha, A. – Samanta, A.K. – Routray, A. – Deb, A.K.: **Low Complexity Motor Current Signature Analysis Using Sub-Nyquist Strategy With Reduced Data Length**, IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement, vol. 66, no. 12, pp. 3249-3259, 2017. ISSN: 0018-9456 (ISI).
- Kandukuri, S.T. – Senanayaka, J.S.L. – Huynh, V.K. – Karimi, H.R. – Robbersmyr, K.G.: **Current signature based fault diagnosis of field-oriented and direct torque-controlled induction motor drives**, Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part I: Journal of Systems and Control Engineering, vol. 231, no. 10, pp. 849-866, 2017. ISSN: 0959-6518 (ISI).

- Saucedo-Dorantes, J.J. – Osornio-Rios, R.A. – Delgado-Prieto, M. – Romero-Troncoso, R.J.: **Diagnosis methodology based on statistical-time features and linear discriminant analysis applied to induction motors**, Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Symposium on Diagnostics for Electric Machines, Power Electronics and Drives (SDEMPED '2017), paper #813, Tinos (Greece), 2017.
- Cherif, H. – Menacer, A. – Romary, R. – Pusca, R.: **Dispersion field analysis using discrete wavelet transform for inter-turn stator fault detection in induction motors**, Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Symposium on Diagnostics for Electric Machines, Power Electronics and Drives (SDEMPED '2017), paper #901, Tinos (Greece), 2017.
- Chernyavska, I. – Vítek, O.: **Analysis of air-gap eccentricity in inverter fed induction motor by means of motor current signature analysis and stray flux of motor**, Proceedings of the 11th IEEE International Symposium on Diagnostics for Electric Machines, Power Electronics and Drives (SDEMPED '2017), paper #920, Tinos (Greece), 2017.
- Rodriguez, N. – Cabrera, G. – Lagos, C. – Cabrera, E.: **Stationary Wavelet Singular Entropy and Kernel Extreme Learning for Bearing Multi-Fault Diagnosis**, Entropy, vol. 19, no. 10, paper #541, 2017. ISSN: 1099-4300 (ISI).
- Lopes, T.D. – Goedel, A. – Palácios, R.H.C. – Godoy, W.F. – de Souza, R.M.: **Bearing fault identification of three-phase induction motors bases on two current sensor strategy**, Soft Computing, vol. 21, no. 22 (November 2017), pp 6673–6685. ISSN: 1432-7643 (ISI).
- Jiang, C. – Li, S. – Habetler, T.G.: **A review of condition monitoring of induction motors based on stray flux**, Proceedings of the Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE '2017), Cincinnati (USA), pp. 5424-5430, 2017.
- Lei, M. – Meng, G. – Dong, G.: **Fault Detection for Vibration Signals on Rolling Bearings Based on the Symplectic Entropy Method**, Entropy, vol. 19, no. 11 (November 2017), paper #607, 2017. ISSN: 1099-4300 (ISI).
- Naha, A. – Thammayyabbabu, K.R. – Samanta, A.K. – Routray, A. – Deb, A.K.: **Mobile Application to Detect Induction Motor Faults**, IEEE Embedded Systems Letters, vol. 9, no. 4 (December 2017), pp. 117-120. ISSN: 1943-0663.
- Tra, V. – Kim, J. – Khan, S.A. – Kim, J.-M.: **Bearing Fault Diagnosis under Variable Speed Using Convolutional Neural Networks and the Stochastic Diagonal Levenberg-Marquardt Algorithm**, Sensors, vol. 17, no. 12 (December 2017), paper #2834, 2017, ISSN: 1424-8220 (ISI).
- Kripakaran, P. – Reddy, B.R.: **Diagnosis of bearing fault in induction motor by zero sequence current**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Innovative Research in Electrical Sciences (IICIRES '2017), Nagapattinam (India), 2017.
- Sohaib, M. – Kim, C.H. – Kim, J.M.: **A Hybrid Feature Model and Deep-Learning-Based Bearing Fault Diagnosis**, Sensors, vol. 17, no. 12, paper #2876, 2017. ISSN:1424-8220 (ISI).
- N'Diaye, A. – Ait-Amirat, Y. – Djerdir, A. – Pusca, R. – Romary, R.: **Fault Detection through Magnetic Field Measurement of Permanent Magnet Machines with Reversed Structure**, Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE Vehicle Power and Propulsion Conference (VPPC '2017), Belfort (Franța), paper #210, 2017. ISBN: 978-1-5386-1317-7.
- Bessous, N: **Contribution au Diagnostic des Défaits dans les Machines Asynchrones: Comparaison entre l'Analyse Vibratoire et l'Analyse du Courant d'Alimentation**, Ph.D. thesis, University of Biskra, Biskra (Algeria), 2017.
- Qin, Y.: **A new family of model-based impulsive wavelets and their sparse representation for rolling bearing fault diagnosis**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics , vol. 65, no. 3 (March 2018), pp. 2716-2726, 2017. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).

- Irhoumah, M. – Pusca, R. – Lefevre, E. – Mercier, D. – Romary, R. – Demian, C.: **Information fusion with belief functions for detection of inter-turn short circuit faults in electrical machines using external flux sensors**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 65, no. 3 (March 2018), pp. 2642-2652, 2018. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Amirat, Y. – Benbouzid, M.E.H. – Wang, T. – Bacha, K. – Feld, G.: **EEMD-based notch filter for induction machine bearing faults detection**, Applied Acoustics, vol. 133 (April 2018), pp. 202-209, 2018. ISSN: 0003-682X (ISI).
- Liu, J. – Chen, A. – Zhao, N.: **An Intelligent Fault Diagnosis Method for Bogie Bearings of Metro Vehicles Based on Weighted Improved D-S Evidence Theory**, Energies, vol. 11, no. 1, paper #232, 2018. ISSN: 1996-1073 (ISI).
- Yi, C. – Wang, D. – Fan, W. – Tsui, K.-L. – Lin, J.: **EEMD-Based Steady-State Indexes and Their Applications to Condition Monitoring and Fault Diagnosis of Railway Axle Bearings**, Sensors, vol. 13, no. 3, paper #704, 2018. ISSN: 1424-8220 (ISI).
- Sreekantan, A.C. – George, B.: **Magnetic sensors and industrial sensing applications, in Smart Sensors and MEMs** (eds. Nihtianov, S., Luque, A.), Woodhead Publishing, Sawston (UK), 2018. ISBN: 978-0-08-102055-5.
- Ju, B. – Zhang, H. – Liu, Y. – Liu, F. – Lu, S. – Dai, Z.: **A Feature Extraction Method Using Improved Multi-Scale Entropy for Rolling Bearing Fault Diagnosis**, Entropy, vol. 20, no. 4, paper #212, 2018. ISSN: 1099-4300 (ISI).
- Li, Q. – Hu, W. – Peng, E. – Liang, S.Y.: **Multichannel Signals Reconstruction Based on Tunable Q-Factor Wavelet Transform-Morphological Component Analysis and Sparse Bayesian Iteration for Rotating Machines**, Entropy, vol. 20, no. 4, paper #263, 2018. ISSN: 1099-4300 (ISI).
- Nguyen, H.M. – Kim, J. – Kim, J.M.: **Optimal Sub-Band Analysis Based on the Envelope Power Spectrum for Effective Fault Detection in Bearing under Variable, Low Speeds**, Sensors, vol. 18, no. 5 (May 2018), paper #1389, 2018, ISSN: 1424-8220 (ISI).
- Tu, D. – Zheng, J. – Jiang, Z. – Pan, H.: **Multiscale Distribution Entropy and t-Distributed Stochastic Neighbor Embedding-Based Fault Diagnosis of Rolling Bearings**, Entropy, vol. 20, no. 5, paper #360, 2018. ISSN: 1099-4300 (ISI).
- Barusu, M.D. – Umamaheswari, S. – Meganathan, D.: **A non-invasive method for rotor bar fault diagnosis in three-phase squirrel cage induction motor with advanced signal processing technique**, Proceedings of the 9th IET International Conference on Power Electronics, Machines and Drives (PEMD '2018), Liverpool (UK), 2018.
- Chen, X. – Wang, Z. – Zhang, Z. – Jia, L. – Qin, Y.: **A Semi-Supervised Approach to Bearing Fault Diagnosis under Variable Conditions towards Imbalanced Unlabeled Data**, Sensors, vol. 18, no. 7 (July 2018). ISSN: 1424-8220 (ISI).
- Zhao, H. – Yao, R. – Xu, L. – Yuan, Y. – Li, G. – Deng, W.: **Study on a Novel Fault Damage Degree Identification Method Using High-Order Differential Mathematical Morphology Gradient Spectrum Entropy**, Entropy, vol. 20, no. 9, paper #682, 2018. ISSN: 1099-4300 (ISI).
- Panagiotou, P.A. – Arvanitakis, I. – Lophitis, N. – Gyftakis, K.N.: **FEM Study of Induction Machines Suffering from Rotor Electrical Faults Using Stray Flux Signature Analysis**, Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2018), Alexandroupoli (Grecia), pp. 2378-2384, 2018. ISBN: 978-1-5386-2476-0.
- Delgado-Prieto, M. – Carino-Corrales, J.A. – Saucedo-Dorantes, J.J. – de Jesus Romero-Troncoso, R. – Osornio-Rios, R.A.: **Thermography-based Methodology for Multi-fault Diagnosis on Kinematic Chain**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics, vol. 14, no. 12, pp. 5553-5562. ISSN: 1551-3203 (ISI)

- Miao, Y. – Zhao, M. – Lin, J.: **Periodicity-impulsiveness spectrum based on singular value negentropy and its application for identification of optimal frequency band**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 66, no. 4, pp. 3127-3138, 2018. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Downey, A. – Sadoughi, M. – Laflamme, S. – Hu, C.: **Incipient Damage Detection for Large Area Structures Monitored with a Network of Soft Elastomeric Capacitors Using Relative Entropy**, IEEE Sensors Journal, vol. 18, no. 21, pp. 8827-8834, 2018. ISSN: 1530-437X (ISI)
- Wang, S. – Selesnick, I. – Cai, G. – Feng, Y. – Sui, X. – Chen, X.: **Nonconvex Sparse Regularization and Convex Optimization for Bearing Fault Diagnosis**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 65, no. 9 (September 2018), pp. 7332-7342. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Zhou, F – Hu, P. – Yang, S. – Wen, C.: **A Multimodal Feature Fusion-Based Deep Learning Method for Online Fault Diagnosis of Rotating Machinery**, Sensors, vol. 18, no. 10, paper #3521, 2018, ISSN: 1424-8220 (ISI).
- Saucedo-Dorantes, J.J. – Delgado-Prieto, M. – Carino-Corrales, J.A. – Osornio-Rios, R.A. – Romeral-Martinez, L. – Romero-Troncoso, R.J.: **Incremental Learning Framework-based Condition Monitoring for Novelty Fault Identification Applied to Electromechanical Systems**, Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on Emerging Technologies and Factory Automation (ETFA '2018), Torino (Italy), pp. 1359-1364, 2018.
- Parvathi Sangeetha, B. – Hemamalini, S.: **Rational-Dilation Wavelet Transform based Torque Estimation from Acoustic signals for Fault Diagnosis in a Three Phase Induction Motor**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics, vol. 15, no. 6, pp. 3492-3501, 2019. ISSN: 1551-3203 (ISI).
- Park, Y. – Yang, C. – Kim, J. – Kim, H. – Lee, S.B. – Gyftakis, K.N. – Panagiotou, P.A. – Hedayati Kia, S. – Capolino, G.A.: **Stray Flux Monitoring for Reliable Detection of Rotor Faults under the Influence of Rotor Axial Air Ducts**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 66, no. 10, pp. 7561-7570, 2018. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Heydarzadeh, M. – Zafarani, M. – Akin, B. – Nourani, M.: **A wavelet-based fault diagnosis approach for permanent magnet synchronous motors**, IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion, vol. 34, no. 2, pp. 761-772, 2018. ISBN: 0885-8969 (ISI).
- Luo, B. – Wang, H. – Liu, H. – Li, B. – Peng, F: **Early Fault Detection of Machine Tools Based on Deep Learning and Dynamic Identification**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 66, no. 1, pp. 509-518, 2019. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
- Jian, X. – Li, W. – Guo, X. – Wang, R.: **Fault Diagnosis of Motor Bearings Based on a One-Dimensional Fusion Neural Network**, Sensors, vol. 19, no. 1, paper #122, 2019, ISSN: 1424-8220 (ISI).
- Xue, X. – Li, C. – Cao, S. – Sun, J. – Liu, L.: **Fault Diagnosis of Rolling Element Bearings with a Two-Step Scheme Based on Permutation Entropy and Random Forests**, Entropy, vol. 21, no. 1, paper #96, 2019. ISSN: 1099-4300 (ISI).
- Ju, B. – Zhang, H. – Liu, Y. – Pan, D. – Zheng, P. – Xu, L. – Li, G.: **A Method for Detecting Dynamic Mutation of Complex Systems Using Improved Information Entropy**, Entropy, vol. 21, no. 2, paper #115, 2019. ISSN: 1099-4300 (ISI).
- Zhang, Y. – Wang, A. – Zuo, H.: **Roller Bearing Performance Degradation Assessment Based on Fusion of Multiple Features of Electrostatic Sensors**, Sensors, vol. 19, no. 4, paper #824, 2019, ISSN: 1424-8220 (ISI).

- Leite, D.: **Comparison of Genetic and Incremental Learning Methods for Neural Network-Based Electrical Machine Fault Detection**, in **Predictive Maintenance in Dynamic Systems** (eds. Lughofer, E. – Sayed-Mouchaweh, M.), Springer Nature Switzerland (Cham, Elveția), pp. 231-268, 2019, ISBN: 978-3-030-05644-5.
- Sadoughi, M. – Hu, C.: **Physics-based Convolutional Neural Network for Fault Diagnosis of Rolling Element Bearings**, IEEE Sensors Journal, vol. 19, no. 11, pp. 4181-4192, 2019. ISSN: 1530-437X (ISI).
- Saucedo-Dorantes, J.J. – Delgado-Prieto, M. – Osornio-Rios, R.A. – Romero-Troncoso, R.J.: **Spectral Analysis of Nonlinear Vibration Effects Produced by Worn Gears and Damaged Bearing in Electromechanical Systems: A Condition Monitoring Approach**, in **Nonlinear Structural Dynamics and Damping** (ed. Jauregui, J.C.), Springer Nature Switzerland (Cham, Elveția), pp. 293-320, 2019. ISBN: 978-3-030-13317-7.
- Chang, H.-C. – Jheng, Y.-M. Kuo, C.-C. – Hsueh, Y.-M.: **Induction Motors Condition Monitoring System with Fault Diagnosis Using a Hybrid Approach**, Energies, vol. 12, no. 8, paper #1471, 2019. ISSN: 1996-1073 (ISI).
- Sapena-Bano, A. – Chinesta, F. – Pineda-Sanchez, M. – Aguado, J.V. – Borzacchiello, D. – Puche-Panadero, R.: **Induction machine model with finite element accuracy for condition monitoring running in real time using hardware in the loop system**, International Journal of Electrical Power & Energy Systems, vol. 111 (October 2019), pp. 315-324, 2019. ISSN 0142-0615.
- Afrasiabi, S. – Afrasiabi, M. – Parang, B. – Mohammadi, M.: **Real-Time Bearing Fault Diagnosis of Induction Motors with Accelerated Deep Learning Approach**, Proceedings of the 10th International Power Electronics, Drive Systems and Technologies Conference (PEDSTC '2019), Shiraz (Iran), pp. 155-159, 2019.
- Barusu, M.R. – Sethurajan, U. – Deivasigamani, M.: **Diagnosis of Bearing Outer Race Faults Using a Low-Cost Non-Contact Method with Advanced Wavelet Transforms**, Elektronika ir Elektrotechnika, vol. 25, no. 1, pp. 44-53, 2019. ISSN: 1392-1215 (ISI).
- Zamudio-Ramirez, I. – Osornio-Rios, R.A. – Trejo-Hernandez, M. – de Jesus Romero-Troncoso, R. – Antonino-Daviu, R.A.: **Smart-Sensors to Estimate Insulation Health in Induction Motors via Analysis of Stray Flux**, Energies, vol. 12, no. 9, paper #1658, 2019. ISSN: 1996-1073 (ISI).
- Bentrah W.: **Analyse Fréquentielle Par Les Ondelettes Pour Le Diagnostic Des Systèmes Dynamiques**, Ph.D. thesis, University of Biskra (Biskra, Algeria), 2019.
- Rodriguez, N. – Barba, L. – Alvarez, P. – Cabrera-Guerrero, G.: **StationaryWavelet-Fourier Entropy and Kernel Extreme Learning for Bearing Multi-Fault Diagnosis**, Entropy, vol. 21, no. 6, paper #540, 2019. ISSN: 1099-4300 (ISI).
- Esakimuthu Pandarakone, S. – Mizuno, Y. – Nakamura, H.: **A Comparative Study between Machine Learning Algorithm and Artificial Intelligence Neural Network in Detecting Minor Bearing Fault of Induction Motors**, Energies, vol. 12, no. 11, paper #2105, 2019. ISSN: 1996-1073 (ISI).
- Barusu, M.R. – Sethurajan, U. – Deivasigamani, M.: **Non-invasive method for rotor bar fault diagnosis in three-phase squirrel cage induction motor with advanced signal processing technique**, The Journal of Engineering, vol. 2019, no. 17, pp. 4415-4419, 2019. ISSN: 2051-3305 (ISI?).
- Panagiotou, P.A. – Arvanitakis, I. – Lophitis, N. – Antonino-Daviu, J.A. – Gyftakis, K.N.: **A New Approach for Broken Rotor Bar Detection in Induction Motors Using Frequency Extraction in Stray Flux Signals**, IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, vol. 55, no. 4 (July-August 2019), pp. 3501-3511, 2019. ISSN: 0093-9994 (ISI).

- Capolino, G. – Romary, R. – Hénao, H. – Pusca, R.: **State of the Art on Stray Flux Analysis in Faulted Electrical Machines**, Proceedings of the 2019 IEEE Workshop on Electrical Machines Design, Control and Diagnosis (WEMDCD ,2019), Athens (Greece), 2019, pp. 181-187.
- Chen, J. – Wang, J. – Zhou, T.: **Mechanical Vibration Analysis of Induction Machine Based on MEMS Sensor**, IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, vol. 252, paper #032216, 2019. ISSN: 1755-1307.
- Al-Musawi, A.K.I.: **The development of new artificial intelligence based hybrid techniques combining bees algorithm, data mining and genetic algorithm for detection, classification and prediction of faults in induction motors**, Ph.D. thesis, Cardiff University (UK), 2019.
- Kadioğlu, M. – Durak, E.: **Study of the tribological properties of rolling element bearings under the effect of magnetic field**, Industrial Lubrication and Tribology, vol. 71, no. 10, pp. 1200-1205, 2019. ISSN: 0036-8792 (ISI?).
- Antonino-Daviu, J. – Zamudio-Ramírez, I. – Osornio-Ríos, R.A. – Fuster-Roig, V. – de Jesús Romero-Troncoso, R. – Dunai, L.: **Stray Flux Analysis for the Detection of Rotor Failures in Wound Rotor Induction Motors**, Proceedings of 45th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society (IECON '2019), Lisabona (Portugalia), pp. 3558-3563, 2019. ISBN: 978-1-7281-4878-6.
- Zamudio-Ramírez, I. – Osornio-Ríos, R.A. – de Jesús Romero-Troncoso, R. – Antonino-Daviu, J.: **Wavelet entropy to estimate the winding insulation healthiness in induction motors**, Proceedings of 45th Annual Conference of the IEEE Industrial Electronics Society (IECON '2019), Lisabona (Portugalia), pp. 3570-3576, 2019. ISBN: 978-1-7281-4878-6.
- Gyftakis, K.N. – Panagiotou, P.A. – Lee, S.B.: **The Role of the Mechanical Speed Frequency on the Induction Motor Fault Detection via the Stray Flux**, Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Diagnostics for Electrical Machines, Power Electronics and Drives (SDEMPED '2019), Toulouse (France), 2019, pp. 201-207. ISBN: 978-1-7281-1832-1.
- Sobczyk, T.J. – Sulowicz, M. – Tulicki, J.: **Influence of Winding's Active Parts on Axial Flux in AC Machines**, Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Diagnostics for Electrical Machines, Power Electronics and Drives (SDEMPED '2019), Toulouse (France), 2019, pp. 208-213. ISBN: 978-1-7281-1832-1.
- Luo, G. – Hurwitz, J.E.D. – Habetler, T.G.: **A Survey of Multi-Sensor Systems for Online Fault Detection of Electric Machines**, Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium on Diagnostics for Electrical Machines, Power Electronics and Drives (SDEMPED '2019), Toulouse (France), 2019, pp. 338-343. ISBN: 978-1-7281-1832-1.
- Park, Y. – Choi, H. – Lee, S.B. – Gyftakis, K.: **Flux-based Detection of Non-adjacent Rotor Bar Damage in Squirrel Cage Induction Motors**, Proceedings of the 2019 IEEE Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE "2019), Baltimore (USA), 2019, pp. 7019-7026. ISBN: 978-1-7281-0395-2.
- Martínez, E. – Jiménez, L. – Domínguez, M. – García, M. – Llovera, P. – Antonino, J.: **Detección De Fallos En Rodamientos En Motor De Inducción Alimentado Por Diversos Accionamientos Mediante El Análisis De Corrientes Por El Estator** (în limba spaniolă), XVIII Encontro Regional Ibero-americano do Cigré, Foz do Iguazu (Brazilia), paper A1.20, 2019.
- Liu, Y. – Yan, X. – Zhang, C.A. – Liu, W.: **An Ensemble Convolutional Neural Networks for Bearing Fault Diagnosis Using Multi-Sensor Data**, Sensors, vol 19, no. 23, paper #5300, 2019. ISSN: 1424-8220 (ISI).
- Merizalde, Y. – Hernández-Callejo, L. – Duque-Pérez, O. – Alonso-Gómez, V.: **Diagnosis of wind turbine faults using generator current signature analysis: a review**, Journal of Quality in Maintenance Engineering, Vol. 2019. ISSN: 1355-2511 (ISI).

- Bazan, G.H. – Scalassara, P.R. – Endo, W. – Goedtel, A.: **Information Theoretical Measurements from Induction Motors Under Several Load and Voltage Conditions for Bearing Faults Classification**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics, vol. 16, no. 6, pp. 3640-3650, 2020. ISSN: 1551-3203 (ISI).
 - Rani, M. – Dhok, S. – Deshmukh, R.: **A Machine Condition Monitoring Framework Using Compressed Signal Processing**, Sensors, vol. 20, no. 1, paper #319, 2020, ISSN: 1424-8220 (ISI).
 - Tian, P. – Platero, C.A. – Gyftakis, K.A. – Guerrero, J.M.: **Stray Flux Sensor Core Impact on the Condition Monitoring of Electrical Machines**, Sensors, vol. 20, no. 3, paper #749, 2020, ISSN: 1424-8220 (ISI).
 - Ge, J. – Niu, T. – Xu, D. – Yin, G. – Wang, Y.: **A Rolling Bearing Fault Diagnosis Method Based on EEMD-WSST Signal Reconstruction and Multi-Scale Entropy**, Entropy, vol. 22, no. 3, paper #290, 2020. ISSN: 1099-4300 (ISI).
 - Amirat, Y. – Elbouchikhi, E. – Delpha, C. – Diallo, D.: **Modal Decomposition for Bearing Fault Detection**, in **From Diagnosis to Prognosis, Electrical Systems** (Soualhi, A., Razik, H. eds), ISTE Wiley, London (UK), 2020.
 - Zamudio-Ramirez, I. – Antonino-Daviu, J.A. – Osornio-Rios, R.A. – Romero-Troncoso, R.d.J. – Razik, H.: **Detection of winding asymmetries in wound-rotor induction motors via transient analysis of the external magnetic field**, IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics, vol. 67, no. 6, pp. 5050-5059, 2020. ISSN: 0278-0046 (ISI).
 - Zamudio-Ramírez, I. – Osornio-Ríos, R.A. – Antonino-Daviu, J. – Quijano-Lopez, A.: **Smart-Sensor for the Automatic Detection of Electromechanical Faults in Induction Motors Based on the Transient Stray Flux Analysis**, Sensors, vol. 20, no. 5, paper #1477, 2020, ISSN: 1424-8220 (ISI).
 - Qiu, C. – Wu, X. – Xu, C. – Qiu, X. – Xue, Z.: **An Approximate Estimation Approach of Fault Size for Spalled Ball Bearing in Induction Motor by Tracking Multiple Vibration Frequencies in Current**, Sensors, vol. 20, no. 6, paper #1631, 2020, ISSN: 1424-8220 (ISI).
 - Ding, J. – Huang, L. – Xiao, D. – Li, X.: **GMPSO-VMD Algorithm and Its Application to Rolling Bearing Fault Feature Extraction**, Sensors, vol. 20, no. 7, paper #1946, 2020, ISSN: 1424-8220.
 - Mubaraali, L. – Kuppaswamy, N. – Muthukumar, R.: **Intelligent fault diagnosis in microprocessor systems for vibration analysis in roller bearings in whirlpool turbine generators real time processor applications**, Microprocessors and Microsystems, 2020. ISSN: 0141-9331 (ISI).
 - Iglesias Martínez, M.E. – Antonino-Daviu, J.A. – Fernández de Córdoba, P. – Conejero, J.A.: **Higher-Order Spectral Analysis of Stray Flux Signals for Faults Detection in Induction Motors**, Applied Mathematics and Nonlinear Sciences, ISSN: 2444-8656 (ISI?)
131. Bírte O. – Szabó L. – Van der Auweraer H. – Faria C. – Popp Á. – Marțiș C.: **Study of Torque Ripple and Noise for Different Rotor Topologies of a Synchronous Reluctance Machine**, Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium on Advanced Topics in Electrical Engineering (ATEE '2015), București, pp. 933-938, 2015. ISBN: 978-1-4673-8093-5.

Citat în:

- Hoffer, A.E. – Moncada, H.R. – Tapia, J.A.: **Development of a Finite Element Model of a synchronous reluctance generator** (în limba spaniolă), Proceedings of the 2015 CHILEAN Conference on Electrical, Electronics Engineering, Information and Communication Technologies (CHILECON '2015), Santiago de Chile (Chile), pp. 487-492, 2015.
- Howard, E.: **Design Optimisation of Reluctance Synchronous Machines: A Motor and Generator Study**, Ph.D. thesis, Stellenbosch University, Matieland (South Africa), 2017.

- Tollance, T. – Hecquet, M. – Gillon, F. – Tounzi, A.: **Low power electrical motors design with a good compromise between ripple torque and radial forces**, Proceedings of the Thirteenth International Conference on Ecological Vehicles and Renewable Energies (EVER '2018), Monte-Carlo (Monaco), 2018.
 - Tollance, T. – Hecquet, M. – Gillon, F. – Tounzi, A.: **Design of Low Power Motors with a Good Compromise Between Ripple Torque and Radial Forces**, Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2018), Alexandroupoli (Grecia), pp. 158-164, 2018. ISBN: 978-1-5386-2476-0.
 - Mohanarajah, T. – Rizk, J. – Nagrial, M. – Hellany, A.: **Finite Element Analysis and Design Methodology for High-Efficiency Synchronous Reluctance Motors**, Electric Power Components and Systems, vol. 46, no. 13, 2018. ISSN: 1532-5008 (ISI).
132. Szabó L. - Ruba M. - Fodorean D. - Rafajdus P. - Dúbravka P.: **Torque Smoothing of a Fault Tolerant Segmental Stator Switched Reluctance Motor**, COMMUNICATIONS, Scientific Letters of the University of Žilina (Slovakia), vol. 1a, pp. 95-101, 2015. ISSN: 1335-4205.
- Citat în:
- Pavelek, M. – Spanik, P. – Frivaldsky, M.: **Voltage Stress Reduction on Compensation Capacitors of Wireless Charging Systems for Transport and Industrial Infrastructure**, Communications - Scientific letters of the University of Zilina, vol. 21, no. 2, pp. 50-57. ISSN: 1335-4205 (ISI?).
133. Rusu T. – Pop A.-C. – Szabó L. – Martiş, C.: **Study of Winding Arrangement and Material Quality Effects on the Core Losses in High Speed Switched Reluctance Machines**, Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Engineering of Modern Electric Systems (EMES '2015), Oradea, pp. 243-246, 2015. ISBN: 978-1-4799-7648-5.
- Citat în:
- Mendes, R.P.G.: **Desenvolvimento de Tecnologias de Relutância Variável Comutada para Geração de Energia Eléctrica a Partir da Energia das Ondas** (în limba portugeză), Universidade da Beira Interior, Covilhã (Portugalia), 2018.
134. Ruba M. – Jurca F. – Szabó L.: **Comparative Study of Switched and Synchronous Reluctance Machines for Electric Propulsion**, Electromotion, vol. 22, no. 1-2 (January – June 2015), pp. 15-18, 2015. ISSN: 1223-057X.
- Citat în:
- Shen, J. – Cai, S. – Yuan, S.: **Analysis and Design of Synchronous Reluctance Machines. Part I: An Overview** (în limba chineză), Micromotors, vol. 49, no. 10, pp. 72-79, 2016, ISSN: 1001-6848.
 - Mbula, B.L. – Chowdhury, S.P.D.: **Performance improvement of synchronous reluctance motors: A review**, Proceedings of the 2017 IEEE PES PowerAfrica Conference, Accra (Ghana), 2017, pp. 402-406.
135. Diko M. – Rafajdus P. – Makyš P. – Dúbravka P. – Szabó L. – Ruba M.: **A Novel Concept of Short-Flux Path Switched Reluctance Motor for Electrical Vehicles**, Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Slovakia), vol. 13, no. 3 (September 2015), pp. 206-211, 2015. ISSN: 1336-1376.
- Citat în:
- Labiod, C. – Srairi, K. – Mahdad, B. – Dib, A. – Benchouia, M.T. – Benbouzid, M.E.H.: **Optimum Performances for Non-Linear Finite Elements Model of 8/6 Switched Reluctance Motor Based on Intelligent Routing Algorithms**, Advances in Electrical and Electronic Engineering, vol. 15, no. 1 (March 2017), pp. 1-11. ISSN: 1336-1376 (ISI).

- Labiod, C. – Srairi, K. – Mahdad, B. – Benbouzid, M.E.H.: **A novel control technique for torque ripple minimization in switched reluctance motor through destructive interference**, Electrical Engineering, vol. 100, no. 2 (June 2018), pp. 481–490. ISSN: 1335-3632 (ISI).
 - Chouaib, L. – Kamel, S. – Belkacem, M. – Benchouia, M.T. – Benbouzid, M.E.H.: **Analyze of non-linearity effects of 8/6 switched reluctance machine by finite elements method**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Communications and Electrical Engineering (ICCEE '2018), El Oued (Algeria), 2018.
136. Ruba M. – Martiş C.S. – Jurca F. – Szabó L.: **Analysis of a Switched Reluctance Machine for EV Application with Torque Smoothing Strategy**, Proceedings of the 2015 International Conference on Electrical Drives and Power Electronics (EDPE '2015), Tatranská Lomnica (Slovakia), pp. 266-271, 2015. ISBN: 978-1-4673-9661-5.
- Citat în:
- Winzer, P.: **Steigerung von Drehmoment und Wirkungsgrad bei Synchronmaschinen durch Nutzung der magnetischen Asymmetrie**, Ph.D. Thesis, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology(KIT), Karlsruhe (Germanai), 2017.
137. Dubravka P. – Rafajdus P. – Makys P. – Szabó L.: **Control Techniques for Torque Ripple Minimization in Switched Reluctance Drives under Faults**, Proceedings of the 2016 International Symposium on Power Electronics, Electrical Drives, Automation and Motion (SPEEDAM '2016), Capri (Italia), pp. 625-632, 2016. ISBN: 978-1-5090-4181-7.
- Citat în:
- Ferková, Ž. – Suchý, L.: **Modelling of switched reluctance motor drive based on ANSYS simplorer**, Proceedings of the 17th IEEE International Power Electronics and Motion Control Conference (PEMC '2016), Varna (Bulgaria), pp.599-604, 2016.
 - Ferková, Ž. – Suchý, L. – Černohors, J.: **Measurement of Switched Reluctance Motor Parameters**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Electrical Drives and Power Electronics (EDPE '2017), Dubrovnik (Croatia), pp. 156-159, 2017.
 - Ma, M. – Wang, R. – Li, F. – Wang, J. – Yang, S.: **A fault-tolerant control strategy for switched reluctance motor drive for electric vehicles under short-fault condition**, Microelectronics Reliability, vol. 88–90, September 2018, pp. 1221-1225.ISSN: 0026-2714 (ISI).
 - Song, S. – Xia, Z. – Fang, G. – Ma, R. – Liu, W.: **Phase Current Reconstruction and Control of 3-Phase Switched Reluctance Machine with Modular Power Converter Using Single DC-Link Current Sensor**, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 33, no. 10, pp. 8637-8649, 2018. ISSN: 0885-8993 (ISI).
 - Marcelo Vinícius de, P.: **Estudo comparativo de técnicas de minimização de ondulações de torque de motores de relutância variável trifásicos para aplicações em veículos elétricos** (în limba portugheză), M.S. thesis, Universidade Estadual de Campinas, Campinas-São Paulo (Brazilia), 2018.
138. Szabó L. – Fodorean D. – Vasilache A.: **Bearing Fault Detection of Electrical Machines Used in Automotive Applications**, Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Electrical Machines (ICEM '2016), Lausanne (Elveția), pp. 2186-2192, 2016. ISBN: 978-1-5090-2537-4.
- Citat în:
- Heungens, D.: **Fault Tolerant Model Predictive Control of an Electrical Variable Transmission**, M.S. Thesis, Ghent University, Ghent (Belgia). 2017.
 - Onuorah, C.A.: **Evaluation of Pavement Roughness and Vehicle Vibrations for Road Surface Profiling**, Ph.D thesis, University of Hertfordshire, Hatfield (UK), 2017.

139. Rusu T. - Pop A.-C. - Szabó L.: **Noise Harshness and Vibration Characterization of Switched Reluctance Motors**, Journal of Computer Science and Control Systems, vol. 9, no. 2, 2016, pp. 34-40. ISSN: 1844-6043.

Citat în:

- Elhomdy, E. - Liu, Z. - Li, G.: **Thermal and Mechanical Analysis of a 72/48 Switched Reluctance Motor for Low-Speed Direct-Drive Mining Applications**, Applied Sciences, vol. 9, no. 13, paper #2722, 2019. ISSN: 2076-3417 (ISI).

140. Dubravka P. - Rafajdus P. - Makys P. - Szabó L.: **Control of Switched Reluctance Motor by Current Profiling under Normal and Open Phase Operating Condition**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 11, no. 4, pp. 548-556, 2017. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).

Citat în:

- Song, S. - Xia, Z. - Fang, G. - Ma, R. - Liu, W.: **Phase Current Reconstruction and Control of 3-Phase Switched Reluctance Machine with Modular Power Converter Using Single DC-Link Current Sensor**, IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics, vol. 33, no. 10, pp. 8637-8649, 2018. ISSN: 0885-8993 (ISI).
- Gan, C. - Wu, J. - Sun, J. - Kong, W. - Li, H. - Hu, Y.: **A Review on Machine Topologies and Control Techniques for Low-Noise Switched Reluctance Motors in Electric Vehicle Applications**, IEEE Access, vol. 6, pp. 31430-31443, 2018. ISSN: 2169-3536 (ISI).
- Gan, C. - Chen, Y. - Qu, R. - Yu, Z. - Kong, W. - Hu, Y.: **An Overview of Fault-Diagnosis and Fault-Tolerance Techniques for Switched Reluctance Machine Systems**, IEEE Access, vol. 7, pp. 174822-174838, 2019. ISSN: 2169-3536 (ISI).
- Wang, Y. - Hao, W.: **A Torque Impulse Balance Control for Multi-Tooth Fault Tolerant Switched-Flux Machines under Open-Circuit Fault**, Energies, vol. 11, no. 7, paper #1919, 2018. ISSN: 1996-1073 (ISI).
- Cai, H. - Wang, H. - Li, M. - Shen, S. - Feng, Y. - Zheng, J.: **Torque Ripple Reduction for Switched Reluctance Motor with Optimized PWM Control Strategy**, Energies, vol. 11, no. 11, paper #3215. ISSN: 1996-1073 (ISI).
- Velmurugan, G. - Bozhko, S. - Yang, T.: **A Review of Torque Ripple Minimization Techniques in Switched Reluctance Machine**, Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Electrical Systems for Aircraft, Railway, Ship Propulsion and Road Vehicles & International Transportation Electrification Conference (ESARS-ITEC '2018), Nottingham (UK), 2018.
- de Paula, M.V.: **Estudo comparativo de técnicas de minimização de ondulações de torque de motores de relutância variável trifásicos para aplicações em veículos elétricos** (în limba portugheză), M.S. thesis, Universidade Estadual de Campinas, Campinas-São Paulo (Brazilia), 2018.
- Fonseca, D.S.B. - Gameiro, N.S.: **Switched reluctance machine drives**, in **Diagnosis and Fault Tolerance of Electrical Machines, Power Electronics and Drives** (ed. Cardoso, A.J.M.), The Institution of Engineering and Technology, Stevenage (UK), 2019.
- Azadru, A. - Masoudi, S. - Ghanizadeh, R. - Alemi, P.: **New adaptive fuzzy sliding mode scheme for speed control of linear switched reluctance motor**, IET Electric Power Applications, vol. 13, no. 8, pp. 1141-1149, 2019. ISSN: 1751-8660 (ISI).
- Kusumi, T. - Kobayashi, K. - Hara, T. - Umetani, K. - Hiraki, E.: **Core loss modeling based on equivalent circuit for switched reluctance motors**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Industrial Technology (ICIT '2019), Melbourne (Australia). pp. 1743-1748, 2019.

141. Szabó L.: **Using Maximum Correlated Kurtosis Deconvolution Method in the Bearing Fault Detection of Wind Turbine Generators**, Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Engineering of Modern Electric Systems (ICEMES '2017), Oradea, paper #27, 2017. ISBN 978-1-5090-6072-6.

Citat în:

- Xu, L. – Chatterton, S. – Pennacchi, P.: **A Novel Method of Frequency Band Selection for Squared Envelope Analysis for Fault Diagnosing of Rolling Element Bearings in a Locomotive Powertrain**, Sensors, vol. 18, no. 12 (December 2018), paper #4344, 2018, ISSN: 1424-8220 (ISI).
- Yang, R. – Li, H. – Wang, C. – He, C.: **Rolling element bearing weak feature extraction based on improved optimal frequency band determination**, Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part C: Journal of Mechanical Engineering Science, vol. 233, no. 2, pp. 623-634, 2019. ISSN: 0954-4062 (ISI)

142. Szabó L.: **The History of Using Solar Energy**, Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Modern Power Systems (MPS '2017), Cluj-Napoca, paper #125, 2017.

Citat în:

- de Moraes Santos, L. – Alves, A.J. – Salles, D.M. – Matias, C.A. – Domingos, J.L. – Domingues, E.G. – Calixto, W.P.: **Technical analysis of the application of water in the improvement of the electrical efficiency in photovoltaic panels**, Proceedings of the 2017 Congress on Electronics, Electrical Engineering and Computing (URUCON '2017), Montevideo (Uruguay), 2017.
- Lebreton, F.: **Silicon surface passivation properties of aluminum oxide grown by atomic layer deposition for low temperature solar cells processes**. Ph.D. Thesis, Université Paris-Saclay (Franța), 2017.
- Karabağ, A.: **Synthesis and Characterization of Novel Quinoxaline-Based And Thieno[3,4-C]Pyrrole-4,6-Dione-Based Conjugated Polymers And Their Applications in Organic Electronics**, M.S. Thesis, Middle East Technical University, Ankara (Turcia), 2017.
- Hidalgo, D.B. – Borges, R.J. – Nodal, Y.J.: **Applications of Solar Energy: History, Sociology and Last Trends in Investigation**, Producción + Limpia, vol. 13, no. 2 (July-December 2018), pp. 21-28, 2018. ISSN: 1909-0455.
- Ali, A. – Shah, F. – Khan, M. – Mehmood, F.: **Design & Analysis of Solar PV System for Sarhad University Peshawar**, Proceedings of the International Conference on Engineering and Emerging Technologies (ICEET '2019), Lahore (Pakistan), 2019.
- d. B. Mesquita, D. – de S. Silva, J.L. – Moreira, H.S. – Kitayama, M. – Villalva, M.G.: **A review and analysis of technologies applied in PV modules**, Proceedings of the IEEE PES Innovative Smart Grid Technologies Conference - Latin America (ISGT Latin America '2019), Gramado (Brazilia), 2019.
- Masklavanos, I.: **Evaluation of Sources and Methods for Energy Harvesting and Supplying Autonomous Embedded Systems**, M.S. thesis, University of Ioannina, Arta (Grecia), 2019.
- Alam, J.: **Commercialisation of emerging renewable energy technology**, M.S. thesis, Tampere University, Tampere (Finland), 2019.
- Dashtpeyma, M. – Ghodsi, R.: **Developing the resilient solar energy management system: a hybrid qualitative-quantitative approach**, International Journal of Ambient Energy, pp. 1-20, 2019.

143. Cepoi R.D. – Jașcău F.F. – Szabó L.: **Current Trends in Energy Efficient Electrical Machines**, Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, vol. 10, no. 2 (October 2017), pp. 13-18. ISSN: 1844-6035.

Citat în:

- Moisa, T. – Grava, C. – Balint, F. – Grava, A.-M.: **Current trends in scientific research in IT and Electrical and Electronics Engineering**, Journal of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, vol. 11, no. 1 (May 2018), pp. 9-14, 2018. ISSN: 1844-6035.

144. Szabó L.: **On the Use of Rotary-Linear Generators in Floating Hybrid Wind and Wave Energy Conversion Systems**, Proceedings of the 2018 IEEE International Conference on Automation, Quality and Testing, Robotics (AQTR '2018), THETA 21, Cluj, paper #105, 2018. ISBN: 978-1-5386-2203-2.

Citat în:

- Xie, L. – Si, J. – Hu, J. – Feng, H.: **Helical Motion Analysis of the 2-Degree-of-Freedom Split-Stator Induction Motor**, IEEE Transactions on Magnetics, vol. 55, no. 6 (June 2019), paper no. 8103705, 2019. ISSN: 0018-9464 (ISI).
- Bubenchikov, A.A. – Bubenchikova, T.V. – Tereshchenko, N.A. – Kiselev, G.Yu. – Manakova, E.A. – Belyaev, V.I. – Golovanov, M.A.: **Perspective ways of developing generators for wind energy systems** (în limba rusă), Young Russia: advanced technologies into industry, no. 1, pp. 41-52, 2019. ISSN: 2310-4597.

145. Szabó L.: **Novel Variable Reluctance Generators Used in Small Wind Turbines. The Modular Approach**, Proceedings of the 19th International Carpathian Control Conference (ICCC '2018), Szilvásvárad (Ungaria), paper #166, 2018. ISBN 978-1-5386-4762-2.

Citat în:

- Bubenchikov, A.A. – Bubenchikova, T.V. – Tereshchenko, N.A. – Kiselev, G.Yu. – Manakova, E.A. – Belyaev, V.I. – Golovanov, M.A.: **Perspective ways of developing generators for wind energy systems** (în limba rusă), Young Russia: advanced technologies into industry, no. 1, pp. 41-52, 2019. ISSN: 2310-4597.